JUNIOR QB
MATT BARKLEY
NO. 6 IN USC CAREER PASSING,
NO. 7 IN TOTAL OFFENSE
Trojans
JUNIOR S
T.J. MCDONALD
2010 USC TACKLE LEADER
SOPHOMORE WR
ROBERT WOODS
2010 FRESHMAN ALL-AMERICAN
USC
FOOTBALL
2011 SPRING PROSPECTUS
PAC 12

Jr. DE Wes Horton

Sr. DT Armond Armstead

Jr. DE Nick Perry

Sr. DT
Christian Tupou

Jr. OG Khaled Holmes

Sr. TE Rhett Ellison

Jr. OT Matt Kalil

USC QUICK FACTS

Location—Los Angeles, CA 90089
Founded—1880
Enrollment—35,000 (17,000 undergrad)
Size—150 Acres
President—C.L. Max Nikias
Colors—Cardinal and Gold
Nickname—Trojans
Band—Trojan Marching Band (270 Members)
Fight Song—"Fight On"
Mascot—Traveler VII
First Football Team—1888
USC's All-Time Record—783*-312-54 (70.5%)
Athletic Director—Pat Haden (213) 740-3843
Conference—Pacific-12
Stadium—Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum (93,607 capacity, natural grass)
Head Football Coach—Lane Kiffin (Fresno State, 1998)
Kiffin's USC Record—8-5 (1 Year)
Kiffin's Overall College Record—15-11 (2 Years)
Kiffin's Telephone—(213) 740-4204
Offensive Formation—Multiple
Defensive Formation—4-3
2010 Record—8-5 (5-4 for third in Pac-10), Not ranked
Squadmen Returning—78 (36 lettermen)
Starters Returning—13 (6 on offense, 7 on defense, 0 specialists)
Squadmen Lost—30 (23 lettermen)
**14 wins later vacated due to NCAA penalty (revised record: 769-312-54, 70.1%)*

USC SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE

(213) 740-8480
Tim Tessalone, Director
(cell, 213-725-3572)
(home, 310-540-7052)
Paul Goldberg, Jason Pommier,
Darcy Couch, David Tuttle
Assistant SIDs

SPRING FOOTBALL PRACTICE DATES:
March 22-24-26-29-31
April 2-5-7-9-12-14-16-19-21-23

USC Spring Football Game
April 23, L.A. Coliseum, 1 p.m.
(call 213-740-GOSC or go to USCTrojans.com for tickets)

Practice times:
weekdays 7:25 a.m.,
weekends 10:30 a.m.

(Schedule subject to change)

www.usctrojans.com

2011 USC SPRING FOOTBALL OUTLOOK

Maybe it is more than a construction site.

Maybe it serves as a symbol of the very palpable renovation currently going on around the USC football program, one that requires labor and time in order to produce a magnificent product.

When Trojan players head to practice each day this season, they will walk past the on-going construction of the John McKay Center, a $70-million, 110,00-square foot state-of-the-art facility just west of Heritage Hall slated for a summer 2012 opening. It will house football offices, an academic center, weight room, athletic training room and digital media production facility.

As second-year USC head coach **Lane Kiffin** embarks upon 2011 spring practice, he understands that it will take a similar amount of hard work and patience as he continues to build and revamp the Trojan program.

The first step came last year, with modest success. USC posted an 8-5 overall record in 2010, with 2 of those losses coming on field goals at the gun in consecutive games (and another loss coming on a touchdown with 2:23 to play). The Trojans tied for third in the Pac-10 at 5-4, but were ineligible for post-season play because of an NCAA penalty for violations dating to the previous coaching era. USC was left short on personnel when players transferred once the sanctions were announced. The Trojans had just 72 players on scholarship in 2010 (13 shy of the NCAA limit) and 17 of them didn't see action.

USC has appealed for relief from those NCAA sanctions that included a 2-year bowl ban, the loss of 30 scholarships over a 3-year period and a 4-year probationary period (as of mid-March, the NCAA had yet to rule on the appeal).

In 2011, Kiffin can call upon 13 returning starters (6 on offense and 7 on defense, but no specialists). Some 78 squadmen are back from last year, but only 38 saw action in 2010 (all but 2 of the 38 were letter winners and 25 were on USC's season-ending 2-deep). Alarmingly, 47 players on USC's 86-man spring roster have never taken a collegiate snap and only 14 Trojans have started at least 10 times.

To bolster this lack of depth, Kiffin and his coaching staff put together a 2011 recruiting class that experts ranked among the best in the country. USC hauled in 31 new players (4 came from junior college), including 8 signees who enrolled at USC this semester in order to participate in 2011 spring practice.

Adding to this year's challenge, these Trojans will be competing in the newly-expanded Pacific-12 Conference, as Utah and Colorado join the league in 2011.

With Kiffin calling the plays last year, USC's offensive production increased appreciably from 2009 (by 42 yards and 5 points per game).

This year's offense features a pair of players who are among the nation's best at their positions: quarterback **Matt Barkley** and wide receiver-returner **Robert Woods**. Barkley, a 2-year starter and 2-time Davey O'Brien Award semifinalist who figures to be mentioned among the Heisman Trophy hopefuls, already is sixth on USC's career passing chart and seventh on the total offense list. He completed 63% of his passes last year with 26 touchdowns (including a pair of 5-TD outings). The exciting Woods was a 2010 Freshman All-American and the Pac-10 Offensive Freshman of the Year while leading USC in receptions (65), all-purpose yards (a USC freshman record 1,817) and kickoff returns (a USC season yardage record 971).

Other offensive starters returning are tailback **Marc Tyler**, USC's 2010 rushing leader (913 yards with 9 TDs), tight end **Rhett Ellison** (21 catches in 2010), tackle **Matt Kalil** and guard **Khaled Holmes**. Wide receiver **Brandon Carswell** and tailback **Dillon Baxter** are others back with limited starts to their name.

The Trojan defense took a beating last year, allowing more total yards per game (400) than ever, and it was especially vulnerable late in games (allowing 118 fourth-quarter points).

The defense's strength in 2011 should be the line, which returns 5 players with significant starting experience: ends **Nick Perry** (7.5 tackles for loss, 4 sacks in 2010) and **Wes Horton** (5.5 tackles for loss, 4 sacks in 2010) and tackles **Christian Tupou** (a 2-year starter who redshirted in 2010 while recuperating from a knee injury), **Armond Armstead** (43 tackles in 2010) and **DaJohn Harris** (5.5 tackles for loss in 2010).

Both starting safeties—USC's 2010 tackle leader and All-Pac-10 second teamer **T.J. McDonald** (89 tackles, 3 interceptions) and **Jawanza Starling** (37 tackles in 2010)—return, as do 2 starting linebackers, **Chris Galippo** (29 tackles, 3 forced fumbles in 2010) and **Devon Kennard** (72 tackles, 7 for a loss in 2010), and cornerback **Nickell Robey** (a team-best 4 interceptions in 2010).

Others on the 2011 roster with defensive starting experience are linebacker **Shane Horton** and safeties **Marshall Jones**, **Tony Burnett** (a walk-on who earned a scholarship this spring) and **Drew McAllister** (he redshirted in 2010 with a hip injury).

USC's special teams performed better in 2010 than they had in years. The Trojans blocked 7 kicks and punts, returned a punt and kickoff for touchdowns, scored 5 times on 2-point conversions, had a defensive PAT and ran a successful fake punt and field goal. Although USC must replace its punter and placekicker in 2011, many of the components from last year's special teams are back.

"Having been part of the championship years at USC last decade, I understand that our performance last year was not up to the standards we all expect here," said Kiffin, who won more games in his Trojan coaching debut than all but Howard Jones and John Robinson (he was the first coach since 1951 to begin his USC career with a 4-0 mark). **"Every day in practice this spring and fall, we will dedicate ourselves to getting back to that expected level of championship-caliber play. We have an outstanding coaching staff and a group of very talented and hungry players. They all realize that USC is a special place unlike any other, both academically and athletically. They have a resolve to be the best, no matter what challenges are presented to us. I love that they have that attitude."**

USC's personnel losses from the 2010 roster were most significant on offense. Gone are All-Pac-10 second team wide receiver-returner Ronald Johnson, who had 64 catches with 8 TDs last fall and was 12th nationally in punt returns (he is tied for 10th on USC's career receptions ladder with 138 and is fifth on the kickoff return list with 1,351 yards), and 4-year starting fullback Stanley Havili, who caught more passes (116) than any Trojan fullback, as well as 4 players who started on the line last year: All-Pac-10 first team tackle Tyron Smith, a 2-year starter who won the Pac-10 Morris Trophy, center Kristofer O'Dowd and guard Butch Lewis (both 3-year starters) and guard Michael Reardon.

Others gone who had started at times are tailbacks Allen Bradford (he had 1,585 career rushing yards, including 794 in 2010 when he averaged 7.2 yards per carry) and C.J. Gable (he had 1,549 rushing yards while starting 18 times in his career and is also sixth on USC's all-time kickoff return list with 1,196 yards), wide receivers David Ausberry (64 career receptions) and Brice Butler, guard Zack Heberer and quarterback Mitch Mustain.

On defense, USC is without 4 starters from 2010: All-Pac-10 first team tackle Jurrell Casey (67 tackles, 11 for loss, 4.5 sacks in 2010), cornerback Shareece Wright (73 tackles, 10 deflections in 2010) and linebackers Malcolm Smith (78 tackles in 2010) and Michael Morgan (57 tackles in 2010). Casey, Smith and Morgan were 2-year starters.

USC's punter—Jacob Harfman (41.1 average in 2010), who also kicked off—and placekicker—Joe Houston (perfect on 43 PATs and 10-of-16 on field goals in 2010)—have graduated.

There is only 1 new fulltime assistant coach on Kiffin's 2011 staff: **Ted Gilmore**, who will handle the wide receivers after doing so most recently at Nebraska (where he also was the recruiting coordinator). The rest of the offensive staff remains intact: **Kennedy Pola** (offensive coordinator/running backs), **Clay Helton** (quarterbacks) and **James Cregg** (offensive line). The defense continues to be coached by **Ed Orgeron** (defensive coordinator/recruiting coordinator/defensive line), **Monte Kiffin** (assistant head coach), **Joe Barry** (linebackers) and **Willie Mack Garza** (secondary). **John Baxter** returns as the associate head coach/special teams coordinator. **Justin Mesa** re-assumes a graduate assistant spot (handling tight end) after a year as an administrative assistant and he joins holdover **Sammy Knight** (safeties).

USC's 2011 schedule includes 7 teams that played in bowls last year. For the first time since 2000, the Trojans will play 7 home games (including their first 3 contests of the season). Coming to the Coliseum are Minnesota with its new coaching staff for the season opener on Sept. 3, Utah on Sept. 10 for the first football game in Pac-12 history, Syracuse the next week in a rare Los Angeles visit by a Big East foe, Arizona (Oct. 1) and Stanford (Oct. 29) with talented quarterbacks Nick Foles and Andrew Luck, former USC assistant Steve Sarkisian's Washington club on Nov. 12 and crosstown rival UCLA in the Nov. 26 regular season ender. The Trojans' road slate takes them to Arizona State on Sept. 24, to San Francisco's AT&T Park to play California for a Thursday night game (Oct. 13), to longtime intersectional foe Notre Dame on Oct. 22, to new Pac-12 opponent Colorado on Nov. 5 and to defending league champion Oregon on Nov. 19.

"We're very excited to be involved in the first year of Pac-12 play and to be part of the most competitive conference in college football," said Kiffin. **"Nobody can take a Saturday off in this league and now that we've welcomed Utah and Colorado to the Pac-12, that's even more evident."**

OFFENSE

Six starters return on offense from 2010: quarterback **Matt Barkley**, wide receiver **Robert Woods**, tailback **Marc Tyler**, tight end **Rhett Ellison**, tackle **Matt Kalil** and guard **Khaled Holmes**. Others back with starting experience are wide receiver **Brandon Carswell** and tailback **Dillon Baxter**.

The Trojans return their top 2010 rusher, passer and pass catcher. But only 4 players who carried the ball and 6 who caught passes last year are back. The 2010 Trojan offensive numbers showed improvement from 2009: total offense (431.5, +42.4), rushing offense (189.3, +22.5), passing offense (242.2, +19.9) and scoring offense (31.0, +4.5). USC averaged 6.0 yards per play last fall, its sixth highest ever. Twice in 2010, the Trojans had 600-yard offensive outputs. However, only Troy's rushing offense average ranked among the nation's Top 25, so upping the Trojans' offensive output will be a goal in 2011.

"Our offense showed some progress as last year went on and we hope to be able to build on that this season," said Kiffin. **"It will take a lot of hard work this spring and fall. We have**

RETURNING STARTERS (13)

OFFENSE (6)
QB Matt Barkley
TE Rhett Ellison
OG Khaled Holmes
OT Matt Kalil
TB Marc Tyler
WR Robert Woods

DEFENSE (7)
DT Armond Armstead
LB Chris Galippo ^
DT DaJohn Harris
LB Devon Kennard ^
S T.J. McDonald
DE Nick Perry
CB Nickell Robey
S Jawanza Starling

KICKERS (0)
None
^ Co-starters in 2010

OTHERS RETURNING WITH CAREER STARTS
DT Christian Tupou (21)
DE Wes Horton (15)
LB Shane Horton (9)*
S Marshall Jones (4)
WR Brandon Carswell (3)
TB Dillon Baxter (1)
S Tony Burnett (1)
S Drew McAllister (1)
*6 of Horton's starts were at UNLV

2010 RESULTS
(8-5 overall, 5-4 for 3rd place tie in Pac-10)

49	at Hawaii	36
17	Virginia	14
32	at Minnesota	21
50	at Washington State	16
31	Washington	32
35	at Stanford	37
48	California	14
32	Oregon	53
34	Arizona State	33
24	at Arizona	21
7	at Oregon State	36
16	Notre Dame	20
28	at UCLA	14

2011 SCHEDULE

Sept. 3	Minnesota
Sept. 10	Utah
Sept. 17	Syracuse
Sept. 24	at Arizona State
Oct. 1	Arizona
Oct. 13 (Thu.)	at California (AT&T Park, San Francisco)
Oct. 22	at Notre Dame
Oct. 29	Stanford
Nov. 5	at Colorado
Nov. 12	Washington
Nov. 19	at Oregon
Nov. 26	UCLA

some very good skill position players, but we need to develop our offensive line. That will be a key to our season."

QUARTERBACKS—USC will be guided in 2011 by one of the nation's elite quarterbacks, junior **Matt Barkley** (236-of-377, 62.6%, 2,791 yds, 26 TD, 12 int in 2010, plus 2 rush TD). A starter since the day he stepped on campus as a true freshman, he already is sixth on the school's career passing list (447 completions) and seventh in total offense (5,471 yards). In his career he has thrown at least 1 TD pass in 20 of his 24 games, including twice with a school record-tying 5 TDs. He has thrown for at least 200 yards in 14 career games (4 times over 350 yards). In 2010, he hit 60%-plus of his passes 8 times, threw 5 TDs in the opener at Hawaii (while completing 78.3% of his passes) and against California (all in the first half), threw for 390 yards at Stanford and had a mid-season streak of 140 passes without an interception. Last year was his second as a Davey O'Brien Award semifinalist and he was the first sophomore to serve as a Trojan captain.

None of the other 7 signalcallers on the roster have taken a snap at USC, so depth must be developed quickly. The group includes redshirt freshman **Jesse Scroggins** and freshmen **Cody Kessler** (Centennial High in Bakersfield, Calif.) and **Max Wittek** (Mater Dei High in Santa Ana, Calif.), who both graduated from high school a semester early and enrolled at USC this spring after prep All-American careers. There also is a quartet of walk-ons: senior **Brett Kan**, juniors **John Manoogian** and **Emon Saee** and redshirt freshman **Anthony Neyer**.

"We're looking forward to a big year from Matt Barkley and working

MATT BARKLEY

with him in the spring and fall in his progress to becoming an elite quarterback," said Kiffin. **"The spring also will be critical in developing the 3 young quarterbacks in our program."**

QUARTERBACKS
MATT BARKLEY, Jr.
Brett Kan, Sr.
Cody Kessler, Fr.
John Manoogian, Jr.
Anthony Neyer, Rs. Fr.
Emon Saee, Jr.
Jesse Scroggins, Rs. Fr.
Max Wittek, Fr.

RUNNING BACKS—Even though 2 seasoned tailbacks have moved on and even though only 3 running backs on the 2011 roster have ever carried the ball at USC, USC is in good shape at this position. Gone are bruising Allen Bradford, who had 1,585 career yards and 4 100-yard showings (he ran for 794 yards in 2010 while averaging 7.2 yards per rush), and C.J. Gable, who had 1,549 rushing yards and 18 starts in his career and is also sixth on USC's all-time kickoff return list (1,196 yards).

Senior **Marc Tyler** (171 tcb, 913 yds, 5.3 avg, 9 TD in 2010, plus 17 rec, 127 yds, 7.5 avg, 1 TD and 0-of-1 passing, 0 yds) returns after leading the Trojans in rushing last fall while starting 8 times. He had a trio of 100-yard performances (versus Virginia, Arizona and Arizona State). His 31 carries at Arizona were the most by a Trojan since 2002.

He'll be joined by 3 other high-potential runners: sophomore **Dillon Baxter** (59 tcb, 252 yds, 4.3 avg, 1 TD in 2010, plus 11 rec, 73 yds, 6.6 avg and 2-of-2 passing, 9 yds, 1 TD), who was used mostly out of the Wildcat formation (he started once and even threw a scoring pass), junior **Curtis McNeal**, who redshirted in 2010 after primarily returning kickoffs in 2009, and redshirt freshman **D.J. Morgan**.

Joining the tailback corps in the fall as freshmen will be prep All-American **Amir Carlisle** (Kings Academy in Sunnyvale, Calif.) and **Javorious Allen** (Lincoln High in Tallahassee, Fla.).

USC will be hard-pressed to replace fullback Stanley Havili, a 4-year starter whose 116 career catches are the most ever by a Trojan fullback (he is 16th on the school's all-time receiving ladder). He caught 12 TD passes at USC and ran for 509 career yards.

There are only 2 fullbacks on the 2011 roster and both are untested: freshman **Soma Vainuku** (Eureka High in Eureka, Calif.), who originally signed with USC in 2010 but didn't enroll until this spring, and sophomore walk-on **Hunter Simmons**. Because of the lack of fullback experience and depth, it is conceivable that the Trojans will often employ one-back or spread formations in 2011.

MARC TYLER

"The tailback position should be a very competitive spot," said Kiffin. **"For us to be a prolific offense, we need someone to step up as a premier running back. As for fullback, it will be hard to replace all the things that Stanley Havili brought to the position. Hopefully, someone develops there quickly."**

RUNNING BACKS
Javorious Allen, In. Fr., TB
Dillon Baxter, So., TB
Amir Carlisle, In. Fr., TB
Curtis McNeal, Jr., TB
D.J. Morgan, Rs. Fr., TB
Hunter Simmons, So., FB
MARC TYLER, Sr., TB
Soma Vainuku, Fr., FB

WIDE RECEIVERS—USC's wide receiving unit is young (there's only one upperclassman on scholarship), but it is full of talented young players. However, only 3 wideouts on the 2011 roster have ever caught a pass at USC.

They should help make up for the loss of big-play man Ronald Johnson, whose 138 career catches is tied for 10th on USC's all-time list. His 21 career touchdowns averaged 24.1 yards each. He had 64 receptions with 8 TDs last fall. He also was a dangerous returner, spending the first part of his USC tenure running back kickoffs (he is fifth on Troy's career chart with 1,351 yards) and last fall returning punts (his 14.2 average was 12th nationally and he made All-Pac-10 second team as a punt returner).

Leading the way in 2011 is one of the nation's most exciting wideouts, sophomore **Robert Woods** (65 rec, 792 yds, 12.2 avg, 6 TD in 2010, plus 6 tcb, 50 yds, 8.3 avg and 38 KOR, 971 yds, 25.6 avg, 1 TD and 1 PR, 4 yds, 4.0 avg and 1 tac), who doubles as a pre-eminent kickoff returner (he also might be used on punt runbacks in 2011). He was a Freshman All-American first teamer and the Pac-10 Offensive Freshman of the Year last season (he also made the All-Pac-10 first team as a kick returner). He led the Trojans in receptions (65), receiving yards (792) and all-purpose yards (he set a USC freshman record of 1,817 and his 139.8 average was 25th nationally). He also topped the team in kickoff returns, setting USC season marks for returns (38) and yardage (971, which already ranks seventh on the school's career list). He became the first USC true freshman to start a season opener at wide receiver when he did so last year at Hawaii. His 97-yard scoring kickoff return at Minnesota was USC's longest since 1998. He caught 12 passes for 224 yards at Stanford, the fifth highest totals ever by a Trojan (the dozen catches were 1 shy of the USC freshman record). His 100-yard receiving outings against Stanford and California were the first back-to-back by a Trojan true freshman since 2004.

Also in the wideout mix are junior **Brandon Carswell** (16 rec, 205 rec, 12.8 avg, 1 TD in 2010), who has 22 career catches and 3 starts, sophomores **Markeith**

ROBERT WOODS

Ambles (1 rec, 3 yds, 3.0 avg in 2010) and **De'Von Flournoy** (he redshirted in 2010) and redshirt freshman **Kyle Prater**, who likely will miss spring drills with a foot injury.

Then there are 5 walk-ons who have yet to catch a pass at USC: seniors **Nic Curry**, **Tim McGuigan** and **Kevin Noble** and junior **Robbie Boyer** and **James Wright**. Noble likely will miss spring drills with an injury.

Coming aboard in the fall as freshmen will be prep All-Americans **Victor Blackwell** (Mater Dei High in Santa Ana, Calif.), **George Farmer** (Serra High in Gardena, Calif.) and **Marqise Lee** (Serra High in Gardena, Calif.).

"The development of the wide receiver corps will be crucial to the success of our offense," said Kiffin. **"This is a group filled with underclassmen, so we need some of those young players to step up and contribute immediately."**

WIDE RECEIVERS
Markeith Ambles, So.
Victor Blackwell, In. Fr.
Robbie Boyer, Jr.
Brandon Carswell, Sr.
Nic Curry, Sr.
George Farmer, In. Fr.
De'Von Flournoy, So.
Marqise Lee, In. Fr.
Tim McGuigan, Sr.
Kevin Noble, Sr.
Kyle Prater, Rs. Fr.
ROBERT WOODS, So.
James Wright, Jr.

TIGHT ENDS—The tight end position is a solid one for USC.

Steady senior **Rhett Ellison** (21 rec, 239 yds, 11.4 avg, 3 TD in 2010, plus 3 tac), with 19 career starts, returns as the starter.

Some proficient young players are behind him: sophomore **Christian Thomas** (6 tac in 2010), who also played defensive end in 2010, and redshirt freshmen **Xavier Grimble** and **Randall Telfer**. Then there's inexperienced junior walk-on **Eric Childs**.

Prep All-American **Junior Pomee** (Rancho Verde High in Moreno Valley, Calif.) will join the fray in the fall as a freshman.

"We're glad to have Rhett Ellison back this year and we plan on expanding his role," said Kiffin. **"We also are looking forward to developing 3 very talented young tight ends."**

RHETT ELLISON

TIGHT ENDS
Eric Childs, Jr.
RHETT ELLISON, Sr.
Xavier Grimble, Rs. Fr.
Junior Pomee, In. Fr.
Randall Telfer, Rs. Fr.
Christian Thomas, So.

OFFENSIVE LINEMEN—USC's 2011 offensive line must overcome the loss of 5 players with starting experience. Gone are 2010 All-Pac-10 first team tackle Tyron Smith, a 2-year starter who won the Pac-10 Morris Trophy and then declared for the NFL draft after his junior campaign, a pair of 3-year starters in center Kristofer O'Dowd and guard Butch Lewis, and guards Michael Reardon and Zack Heberer.

There are 16 offensive lineman on the Trojans' 2011 roster, but only 2 have registered any substantial playing time: juniors **Matt Kalil** (1 BLK PAT in 2010) at left tackle and **Khaled Holmes** at right guard, who both started for their first season in 2010. Holmes might see some work at center this year, but he could be limited in spring practice because of a shoulder injury.

Looking to earn starting roles are senior **Martin Coleman** and sophomore **Kevin Graf** at tackle, soph **John Martinez** at guard and junior **Abe Markowitz** and redshirt freshman **Giovanni Di Poalo** at center. Graf (shoulder) and Markowitz (foot) likely will miss spring drills while recuperating from injuries.

Three walk-ons who have yet to play also are available: senior tackle **Peter Yobo** (he worked at defensive end and tight end last fall) and redshirt freshmen **Nathan Guertler**, a tackle, and guard **Patrick Kim**.

A pair of junior college transfers enrolled at USC this spring and will participate in spring practice: tackle-guard **Jeremy Galten** (San Mateo Junior College in San Mateo, Calif.) and tackle **David Garness** (City College of San Francisco in San Francisco, Calif.).

Additional relief will arrive in the fall with 4 incoming freshmen: guards **Cyrus Hobbi** (Saguaro High in Scottsdale, Ariz.) and **Marcus Martin** (Crenshaw High in Los Angeles, Calif.), center **Cody Temple** (Liberty High in Bakersfield, Calif.) and tackle **Aundrey Walker** (Glenville High in Cleveland, Ohio). Hobbi and Walker were prep All-Americans.

MATT KALIL

KHALED HOLMES

"There will be a real lack of depth on the offensive line this spring because of injuries, so that will make for some very interesting practice formats," said Kiffin. **"We'll get some help here in the fall when we newcomers come in and, if we can help hasten their development, they'll have a chance to contribute immediately."**

OFFENSIVE LINEMEN
Martin Coleman, Sr., OT
Giovanni Di Poalo, Rs. Fr., C
Jeremy Galten, Jr., OT-OG
David Garness, Jr., OT
Kevin Graf, So., OT
Nathan Guertler, Rs. Fr., OT
Cyrus Hobbi, In. Fr., OG
KHALED HOLMES, Jr., OG
MATT KALIL, Jr., OT
Patrick Kim, Rs. Fr., OG
Abe Markowitz, Jr., C
Marcus Martin, In. Fr., OG
John Martinez, So., OG
Cody Temple, In. Fr., C
Aundrey Walker, In. Fr., OT
Peter Yobo, Sr., OT

DEFENSE

Seven defensive starters from 2010—safeties **T.J. McDonald** and **Jawanza Starling**, cornerback **Nickell Robey**, end **Nick Perry**, tackles **Armond Armstead** and **DaJohn Harris** and co-starting linebackers **Chris Galippo** and **Devon Kennard**—return, as does 2008-09 starting tackle **Christian Tupou**. Others back with starting experience are end **Wes Horton**, linebacker **Shane Horton** and safeties **Marshall Jones**, **Drew McAllister** and **Tony Burnett**.

Fourteen of USC's top 20 tacklers, including its top tackler, are back in 2011, as are 6 of the 9 players who had interceptions last year. Troy will be looking for its defense to take a big step forward, as last year's unit was porous at times. The Trojans allowed their highest total yardage average (400.0) since records were kept in 1955, almost 60 yards more per game than in 2009. Troy allowed 26.7 points per game, the second most since 1955 and almost a touchdown more than in 2009. USC had particular trouble closing out games, as it allowed 118 points in the fourth quarter, lost 3 times in the final minutes (including back-to-back on field goals at the gun) and let 9 foes score on their final drives. Opponents had 500-plus yards of total offense 3 times in 2010.

"The improvement of our defense throughout the spring and fall will be extremely important to our success in 2011 and the future," said Kiffin. **"Our defense last year was not to our standards. We're looking for a major upgrade now as we go into the second year in our system."**

DEFENSIVE LINEMEN—The strength of USC's defense should be the line, where 5 players with starting experience return.

But the Trojans lost a good one in tackle Jurrell Casey, an All-Pac-10 first teamer who led the 2010 Trojans in tackles for a loss (11) and sacks (4.5) while posting 67 tackles. The 2-year starter bypassed his senior season to declare for the NFL draft.

A pair of junior ends has started a bunch of games: **Nick Perry** (25 tac, 7.5 for loss, 4 sack, 3 dfl, 2 FF, 1 FR in 2010), a 2010 starter, and **Wes Horton** (29 tac, 5.5 for loss, 4 sack, 4 dfl, 1 FF, 1 BLK P in 2010, plus 1 PR, 24 yds, 24.0 avg), who has 15 career starts (including 6 last fall). Horton could be limited in spring drills while rehabbing a foot injury.

Then there is a trio of senior tackles with starting experience: **Christian Tupou**, who redshirted last fall because of a knee injury (he likely will miss spring drills while recuperating) after starting in 2008 and 2009, **Armond Armstead** (43 tac, 6.5 for loss, 3 sack, 1 FR, 2 dfl in 2010), who could miss spring drills due to a medical condition, and **DaJohn Harris** (35 tac, 5.5 for loss, 3.5 sack, 1 int, 1 FF, 1 FR, 1 dfl in 2010).

Battling to get into the playing rotation at end are sophomore **Kevin Greene** (2 tac in 2010) and walk-on senior **Zack Kusnir**, while at tackle are redshirt freshman **George Uko** and walk-on senior **Tyler Grady**.

The line will be bolstered in the fall with the arrival of freshmen ends **Steve Dillon** (Palmdale High in Palmdale, Calif.), **Greg Townsend Jr.** (Beverly Hills High in Beverly Hills, Calif.) and **DeVante Wilson** (Corona High in Corona, Calif.) and tackles **Christian Heyward** (Point Loma High in San Diego, Calif.), **J.R. Tavai** (Mira Costa High in Manhattan Beach, Calif.) and **Antwaun Woods** (Taft High in Woodland Hills, Calif.). Townsend, Wilson, Heyward and Woods were prep All-Americans.

NICK PERRY

CHRISTIAN TUPOU

"On paper, the line should be the rock of our defense," said Kiffin. **"We have a lot of quality players with starting experience and we'll add some impressive young depth in the fall."**

DEFENSIVE LINEMEN
ARMOND ARMSTEAD, Sr., DT
Steve Dillon, In. Fr., DE
Tyler Grady, Sr., DT
Kevin Greene, So., DE
DaJOHN HARRIS, Sr., DT
Christian Heyward, In. Fr., DT
Wes Horton, Jr., DE
Zack Kusnir, Sr., DE
NICK PERRY, Jr., DE
J.R. Tavai, In. Fr., DT
Greg Townsend Jr., In. Fr., DE
Christian Tupou, Sr., DT
George Uko, Rs. Fr., DT
DeVante Wilson, In. Fr., DE
Antwaun Woods, In. Fr., DT

LINEBACKERS—Although a pair of co-starters return at linebacker in 2011, the other players here are rather green. The Trojans are aiming for more consistency and production from this unit.

A pair of 2-year starting linebackers is gone from last fall in Malcolm Smith on the weak side and Michael Morgan on the strong side. Smith, who made 174 tackles in his career, had 78 tackles last fall (second most on the team) and scored touchdowns on an interception return and a fumble return. Morgan had 140 career stops, including 57 in 2010.

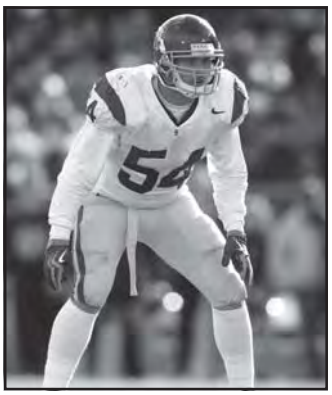
Senior **Chris Galippo** (29 tac, 2 for loss, 1 sack, 2 int, 3 FF in 2010) and junior **Devon Kennard** (72 tac, 7 for loss, 2 sack, 1 int, 1 dfl in 2010) shared starts at middle linebacker last year, with Galippo starting 5 times there after starting all of 2009 (he also started twice on the weak side) and Kennard getting 8 starts inside after getting 4 starts on the outside in 2009. Galippo has 119 career tackles and 5 interceptions, while Kennard—who likely will miss spring practice while healing from a hip injury—has made 106 tackles in his career.

Angling to see playing time in 2011 are seniors **Shane Horton** (28 tac, 6.5 for loss, 1 sack, 1 FF, 1 dfl in 2010), who has started 3 times in his USC career after getting 6 starts as a safety at UNLV in 2007 (he is rehabbing from a hip injury and could miss spring drills), and **Ross Cumming** (8 tac in 2010), seldom-used sophomores **Marquis Simmons** (1 tac in 2010) and **Simione Vehikite** (he also has worked at fullback at USC) and redshirt freshmen **Dion Bailey**, a converted safety, and **Hayes Pullard**.

Then there are 4 inexperienced walk-ons: juniors **Augusto Alonso** and **Austin Rittenour** and sophomores **Will Andrew** (2 tac in 2010) and **Luke Freeman**. Only Andrew has seen playing time at USC.

Junior college transfer **Dallas Kelley** (Chaffey Junior College in Rancho Cucamonga, Calif.) enrolled at USC this spring and will participate in spring practice.

Entering in the fall as freshmen will be prep All-Americans **Lamar Dawson** (Boyle County High in Danville, Kent.), **Tre Madden** (Mission Viejo High in Mission Viejo, Calif.) and **Anthony Sarao** (Holy Spirit High in Absecon, N.J.), along with **Charles Burks** (Edison High in Huntington Beach, Calif.).



CHRIS GALIPPO

DEVON KENNARD

"This is probably our most unsettled unit as we need to decide who plays where," said Kiffin. **"We'll experiment with some options this spring, but because we have several players sitting out spring with injuries, we won't be able to figure that out until the fall."**

LINEBACKERS
Augusto Alonso, Jr.
Will Andrew, So.
Dion Bailey, Rs. Fr.
Charles Burks, In. Fr.
Ross Cumming, Sr.
Lamar Dawson, In. Fr.
Dallas Kelley, Jr
Luke Freeman, So.
CHRIS GALIPPO, Sr.
Shane Horton, Sr.
DEVON KENNARD, Jr.
Tre Madden, In. Fr.
Hayes Pullard, Rs. Fr.
Austin Rittenour, Jr.
Anthony Sarao, In. Fr.
Marquis Simmons, So.
Simione Vehikite, So.

DEFENSIVE BACKS—The secondary features lots of players who have seen the field at USC.

Only 1 starter is gone, cornerback Shareece Wright. He had 73 tackles and a team-leading 10 deflections last fall.

The Trojans are loaded at safety, led by returning junior starters **T.J. McDonald** (89 tac, 3 for loss, 1 sack, 4 dfl, 3 int, 1 BLK P in 2010) at free safety and **Jawanza Starling** (37 tac, 1 int, 1 dfl in 2010) at strong safety. McDonald led Troy in tackles (89) in 2010 and had 3 interceptions while earning All-Pac-10 second team notice. Starling added 37 stops.

But 3 other safeties—senior **Marshall Jones** (35 tac, 2.5 for loss, 3 dfl, 1 FF, 1 int in 2010) and juniors **Drew McAllister** (1 tac in 2010) and **Tony Burnett** (26 tac, 0.5 for loss in 2010)—have starting experience and will be battling to break into the lineup. Jones started the last 4 games of 2010 at strong safety for an injured Starling. McAllister, who started once in 2009 at free safety, redshirted last season after an early hip injury (he could be limited in spring drills because of that). Burnett, a walk-on who earned a scholarship this spring, went from being a jumper on the Trojan track team to joining the football team last fall and becoming a key contributor (he even started the season-ender at UCLA at free safety for an injured McDonald).

Sophomore **Demetrius Wright** (6 tac in 2010) and redshirt freshman **Patrick Hall** also are seeking playing time at safety, as is junior walk-on **Cody Romness**.

Sophomore **Nickell Robey** (48 tac, 1.5 for loss, 4 dfl, 1 FF, 4 int with 1 TD in 2010) is back after starting all of last season at cornerback, where he topped the Trojans in interceptions (4, including 1 for a TD). At Washington State, he became the first USC freshman to get 2 picks in a game since 1990. He also was the first USC true freshman to start a season opener at cornerback in the post-World War II era. He might also return kickoffs in 2011.

Three players who have seen action in extra defensive back situations—senior **T.J. Bryant** (3 tac in 2010), junior **Brian Baucham** (20 tac, 2 dfl in 2010) and sophomore **Torin Harris** (13 tac, 1 FR, 1 dfl, 1 defensive PAT in 2010)—will be fighting for the other starting cornerback job, as will redshirt freshman **Anthony Brown**. Bryant and Harris likely will miss spring practice while recuperating from shoulder injuries.

Five walk-on senior cornerbacks (**Taylor Ashton**, **James Harbin**, **Allen Noble**, **Boomer Roepke** and **William Rojas**) add depth. Only Harbin has seen any action.

Adding to the cornerback mix in the fall will be junior college transfer **Isiah Wiley** (Arizona Western Junior College in Yuma, Ariz.), who will be a junior, and prep All-American **Ryan Henderson** (Rancho Verde High in Moreno Valley, Calif.), a freshman.

"This is a group that must improve upon a disappointing season last year," said Kiffin. **"Our secondary gave up way too many big plays. We must get better in all aspects of our play. I believe we'll get very productive showings out of T.J. McDonald and Nickell Robey in 2011."**

T.J. McDONALD

NICKELL ROBEY

DEFENSIVE BACKS
Taylor Ashton, Sr., CB
Brian Baucham, Jr., CB
Anthony Brown, Rs. Fr., CB
T.J. Bryant, Sr., CB
Tony Burnett, Jr., S
Patrick Hall, Rs. Fr., S
James Harbin, Sr., CB
Torin Harris, So., CB
Ryan Henderson, In. Fr., CB
Marshall Jones, Sr., S
Drew McAllister, Jr., S
T.J. McDONALD, Jr., S
Allen Noble, Sr., CB
NICKELL ROBEY, So., CB
Boomer Roepke, Sr., CB
William Rojas, Sr., CB
Cody Romness, Jr., S
JAWANZA STARLING, Jr., S
Isiah Wiley, In. Jr., CB
Demetrius Wright, So., S

SPECIAL TEAMS

USC's snapper (**Chris Pousson**) and kickoff returner (**Robert Woods**) are back in 2011. But a new placekicker, punter, holder and punt returner must emerge.

The Trojans were very impressive in most areas of special teams in 2010. USC was seventh nationally in punt returns (14.6) and 17th in kickoff returns (24.5). Troy blocked 7 kicks and punts, returned a punt and kickoff for TDs, scored 5 times on 2-point conversions, had a defensive PAT and ran a successful fake punt and fake field goal.

"We had a phenomenal performance by our special teams last year, but this spring and fall we'll be in relentless pursuit to improve upon that," said Kiffin. **"We need to break in a new kicker and punter, and we need to solidify our returners, but I believe we can make a big impact on special teams again in 2011."**

PUNTERS—Jacob Harfman, USC's punter the past 2 seasons, has graduated and taken his 40.4-yard career average with him. Nearly a third of his 92 career punts pinned opponents within the 20-yard line.

He'll be replaced by either incoming freshman **Kris Albarado** (St. Louis High in Lake Charles, La.) or unproven junior walk-on **Kyle Negrete**.

PLACEKICKERS—Joe Houston, a walk-on who earned a scholarship last season, was USC's placekicker in 2010, but he has graduated. He nailed all 43 of his PAT attempts in 2010 and was 10-of-16 on field goals. He hit only 1 field goal further than 37 yards, but his 45-yarder against Notre Dame was USC's longest in 3 years. His field goals against Arizona State and Arizona were the games' decisive points. The departed Jacob Harfman handled the kickoff chores the past 2 years.

Freshman **Andre Heidari** (Stockdale High in Bakersfield, Calif.), who graduated from high school a semester early and enrolled at USC this spring after a prep All-American season, is the leading contender to assume the kicking duties.

Redshirt freshman walk-on **Craig McMahon** is also available.

SNAPPERS—Senior **Chris Pousson** (1 tac in 2010) returns for his fourth season as the snapper on punts and placekicks. He has been flawless in his career.

But he'll be pushed by freshman **Peter McBride** (Chaparral High in Paradise Valley, Calif.), who graduated from high school a semester early and enrolled at USC this spring.

HOLDERS—Last year's holder on placekicks, quarterback Mitch Mustain, has graduated. His 2010 backup, junior wide receiver **Robbie Boyer**, could replace him. But because USC often ran plays out of offbeat formations on PATs last season, it's possible a quarterback could be used as the holder.

RETURNERS—Wide receiver Ronald Johnson was USC's punt returner last year after returning kickoffs earlier in his career, but his eligibility has expired. He was 12th nationally in punt returns in 2010 and ranks fifth on USC's career kickoff return list (1,351 yards). Tailback C.J. Gable, who is sixth on the Trojan career kickoff return chart (1,196 yards), also is gone.

But sophomore wide receiver **Robert Woods** (38 KOR, 971 yds, 25.6 avg, 1 TD in 2010, plus 1 PR, 4 yds, 4.0 avg) returns after setting the USC season records for kickoff returns (38) and yardage (971). That yardage already puts him seventh on USC's career kickoff return ladder. His 97-yard scoring kickoff return at Minnesota was USC's longest since 1998. He might also be asked to return punts in 2011.

Soph cornerback **Nickell Robey** could also be tried on kickoff returns.

SPECIALISTS
Kris Albarado, In. Fr., P
Andre Heidari, Fr., PK
Peter McBride, Fr., SNP
Craig McMahon, Rs. Fr., PK
Kyle Negrete, Jr., P
CHRIS POUSSON, Sr., SNP

2011 SPRING FOOTBALL ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Hgt.	Wgt.	Birthday	Cl.(Ath/Ac)	Exp.	Hometown (High School/JC/College)
57	ALONSO, Augusto	LB	6-2	220	12/27/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Omaha, NE (Creighton Prep)
84	AMBLES, Markeith	WR	6-2	215	11/26/91	So./So.	1V	McDonough, GA (Henry County)
51	ANDREW, Will	LB	6-2	225	12/25/90	So.*/Jr.	1V	Huntington Beach (Edison)
94	ARMSTEAD, Armond	DT	6-5	295	8/3/90	Sr./Sr.	3V	Sacramento (Pleasant Grove)
9	ASHTON, Taylor	CB	5-8	175	12/27/87	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Mission Viejo (Mission Viejo/ Arizona State)
18	BAILEY, Dion	LB	6-1	195	3/2/92	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Lakewood (Lakewood)
7	BARKLEY, Matt	QB	6-2	220	9/8/90	Jr./Jr.	2V	Newport Beach (Mater Dei)
30	BAUCHAM, Brian	CB	5-11	175	3/27/90	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Torrance (West Torrance)
28	BAXTER, Dillon	TB	6-0	195	10/23/91	So./So.	1V	San Diego (Mission Bay)
49	BOYER, Robbie	WR	6-0	180	11/2/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Newport Beach (Mater Dei)
16	BROWN, Anthony	CB	6-0	185	10/15/90	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Rialto (Kaiser)
38	BRYANT, T.J.	CB	6-0	180	10/9/90	Sr./Sr.	3V	Tallahassee, FL (Lincoln)
34	BURNETT, Tony	S	6-1	195	6/29/90	Jr.*/Sr.	1V	Watts (Mayfair/Los Angeles Southwest JC)
80	CARSWELL, Brandon	WR	6-1	195	5/22/89	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Milpitas (Milpitas)
87	CHILDS, Eric	TE	6-4	230	12/7/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Cypress (St. Michael's Prep)
72	COLEMAN, Martin	OT	6-5	335	7/2/87	Sr.*/Sr.	1V	Huntington Beach (Edison)
46	CUMMING, Ross	LB	6-1	230	9/28/87	Sr./Sr.	3V	Laguna Niguel (Santa Margarita/ Naval Academy Prep)
25	CURRY, Nic	WR	5-11	190	8/21/89	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	West Covina (South Hills)
63	Di POALO, Giovanni	C	6-6	295	6/16/91	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Ventura (St. Bonaventure)
40	ELLISON, Rhett	TE	6-5	245	10/3/88	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Portola Valley (St. Francis)
10	FLOURNOY, De'Von	WR	6-0	185	12/31/90	So.*/Jr.	1V	Studio City (Birmingham)
28	FREEMAN, Luke	LB	5-10	200	7/17/90	So.*/Jr.	SQ	Westlake Village (Westlake)
54	GALIPPO, Chris	LB	6-2	250	4/12/89	Sr.*/Sr.	4V	Corona (Servite)
74	GALTEN, Jeremy	OT-OG	6-4	285	3/22/91	Jr./Jr.	TR	San Mateo (Hillsdale/San Mateo JC)
73	GARNESS, David	OT	6-5	290	4/25/90	Jr./Jr.	TR	Anchorage, AK (Bartlett/ San Francisco CC)
67	GRADY, Tyler	DT	6-1	250	1/1/88	Sr.*/Sr.	—	Beverly Hills (Beverly Hills/Santa Monica JC)
77	GRAF, Kevin	OT	6-6	300	6/17/91	So.*/Jr.	1V	Agoura Hills (Agoura)
81	GREENE, Kevin	DE	6-3	250	5/14/90	So.*/Jr.	1V	Oakland (Sacred Heart Cathedral Prep)
86	GRIMBLE, Xavier	TE	6-6	245	9/2/92	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Las Vegas, NV (Bishop Gorman)
76	GUERTLER, Nathan	OT	6-5	265	1/13/93	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Norco (Norco)
25	HALL, Patrick	S	6-0	190	7/16/91	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Oxnard (St. Bonaventure)
47	HARBIN, James	CB	5-10	175	2/23/89	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Los Angeles (Narbonne/Los Angeles Southwest JC)
98	HARRIS, DaJohn	DT	6-4	305	1/24/89	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Inglewood (Serra)
4	HARRIS, Torin	CB	6-1	185	5/12/91	So.*/Jr.	1V	Las Vegas, NV (Palo Verde)
48	HEIDARI, Andre	PK	5-11	190	7/12/93	Fr./Fr.	—	Bakersfield (Stockdale)
78	HOLMES, Khaled	OG	6-4	300	1/19/90	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Santa Ana (Mater Dei)
23	HORTON, Shane	LB	6-0	220	7/25/88	Sr.*/Sr.	2V	Chatsworth (Notre Dame/UNLV)
96	HORTON, Wes	DE	6-5	260	1/18/90	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Chatsworth (Notre Dame)
27	JONES, Marshall	S	5-11	185	9/7/88	Sr.*/Sr.	4V	Agoura Hills (Oaks Christian)
75	KALIL, Matt	OT	6-7	295	7/6/89	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Corona (Servite)
14	KAN, Brett	QB	6-2	205	6/5/88	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Honolulu, HI (Punahou/Princeton)
52	KELLEY, Dallas	LB	6-0	230	1/16/90	Jr./Jr.	TR	Norco (Norco/Chaffey JC)
42	KENNARD, Devon	LB	6-3	250	6/24/91	Jr./Jr.	2V	Phoenix, AZ (Desert Vista)
6	KESSLER, Cody	QB	6-2	220	5/11/93	Fr./Fr.	—	Bakersfield (Centennial)
68	KIM, Patrick	OG	6-3	305	12/31/91	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Chino Hills (Ayala)
92	KUSNIR, Zack	DE	6-5	255	2/6/89	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	La Jolla (La Jolla Country Day/ San Diego State)
18	MANOOGIAN, John	QB	6-0	215	6/9/90	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Los Angeles (Windward)
50	MARKOWITZ, Abe	C	6-1	285	9/26/90	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Hawaii Kai, HI (Punahou)
59	MARTINEZ, John	OG	6-2	290	7/23/91	So.*/Jr.	1V	Murray, UT (Cottonwood)
19	McALLISTER, Drew	S	6-1	195	11/12/89	Jr.*/Sr.	3V	Danville (Monte Vista)
61	McBRIDE, Peter	SNP	6-2	210	7/26/93	Fr./Fr.	—	Scottsdale, AZ (Chaparral)
7	McDONALD, T.J.	S	6-3	205	1/26/91	Jr./Jr.	2V	Fresno (Edison)
37	McGUIGAN, Tim	WR	6-0	165	9/7/88	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Plainsboro, NJ (West Windsor-Plainsboro North)
46	McMAHON, Craig	PK	6-2	180	8/27/92	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Bakersfield (Bakersfield)

No.	Name	Pos.	Hgt.	Wgt.	Birthday	Cl.(Ath/Ac)	Exp.	Hometown (High School/JC/College)
22	McNEAL, Curtis	TB	5-7	185	12/3/89	Jr.*/Sr.	1V	Los Angeles (Venice)
34	MORGAN, D.J.	TB	6-0	175	1/3/92	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Van Nuys (Taft)
35	NEGRETE, Kyle	P	6-0	210	11/1/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Fresno (Clovis West/San Diego)
16	NEYER, Anthony	QB	6-2	200	9/3/92	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Palm Desert (Xavier College Prep)
41	NOBLE, Allen	CB	6-0	185	1/19/89	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Denver, CO (Eaglecrest/Colorado School of Mines/Mt. San Antonio JC)
41	NOBLE, Kevin	WR	6-2	185	2/7/89	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Vista (Rancho Buena Vista)
8	PERRY, Nick	DE	6-3	250	4/12/90	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Detroit, MI (King)
62	POUSSON, Chris	SNP	6-4	240	7/21/89	Sr./Sr.	3V	San Diego (St. Augustine)
21	PRATER, Kyle	WR	6-5	210	6/21/92	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Maywood, IL (Proviso West)
10	PULLARD, Hayes	LB	6-2	225	4/18/92	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Inglewood (Crenshaw)
50	RITTENOUR, Austin	LB	6-0	190	5/15/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Concord (Ygnacio Valley)
21	ROBEY, Nickell	CB	5-8	165	1/17/92	So./So.	1V	Frostproof, FL (Frostproof)
26	ROEPKE, Boomer	CB	5-8	185	8/11/89	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Reno, NV (Reno)
49	ROJAS, William	CB	5-10	175	7/29/89	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Granada Hills (Bishop Alemany/ Moorpark JC)
22	ROMNESS, Cody	S	5-11	175	6/2/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Palm Desert (Palm Desert)
17	SAEE, Emon	QB	6-2	200	12/14/90	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Calabasas (Calabasas)
15	SCROGGINS, Jesse	QB	6-3	205	3/17/92	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Lakewood (Lakewood)
48	SIMMONS, Hunter	FB	6-1	245	9/20/90	So.*/Jr.	1V	Pasadena (Loyola)
53	SIMMONS, Marquis	LB	6-1	215	3/17/91	So.*/Jr.	1V	Compton (Dominguez)
29	STARLING, Jawanza	S	6-1	195	6/21/91	Jr./Jr.	2V	Tallahassee, FL (Lincoln)
82	TELFER, Randall	TE	6-4	230	5/16/92	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Rancho Cucamonga (Rancho Cucamonga)
89	THOMAS, Christian	TE	6-3	240	12/16/91	So./So.	1V	Palmdale (Highland)
44	TUPOU, Christian	DT	6-2	290	5/7/89	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Sacramento (Grant)
26	TYLER, Marc	TB	5-11	230	9/27/88	Sr.*/Sr.	2V	Lancaster (Oaks Christian)
90	UKO, George	DT	6-4	300	2/11/92	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Chino (Don Lugo)
31	VAINUKU, Soma	FB	6-2	255	5/28/92	Fr./Fr.	—	Eureka (Eureka)
36	VEHIKITE, Simione	LB	6-0	220	3/13/91	So.*/Jr.	SQ	Kapolei, HI (Kapolei)
13	WITTEK, Max	QB	6-4	205	7/31/93	Fr./Fr.	—	Newport Beach (Mater Dei)
2	WOODS, Robert	WR	6-1	185	4/10/92	So./So.	1V	Carson (Serra)
24	WRIGHT, Demetrius	S	6-1	205	12/19/91	So./So.	1V	Corona (Corona)
39	WRIGHT, James	WR	5-10	175	12/28/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Culver City (St. Monica/Cal State Dominguez Hills)
79	YOBO, Peter	OT	6-5	235	1/9/87	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	New Brunswick, NJ (Achimota/ San Jose State)

*Used up redshirt year

HEAD COACH: Lane KIFFIN (Fresno State, 1998), Second Year

ASSISTANT COACHES: Joe BARRY, Linebackers (USC, 1994); John BAXTER, Associate Head Coach/Special Teams Coordinator (Loras, 1985); James CREGG, Offensive Line (Colorado State, 1997); Willie Mack GARZA, Secondary (Texas, 1993); Ted GILMORE, Wide Receivers (Wyoming, 1991); Clay HELTON, Quarterbacks (Houston, 1994); Monte KIFFIN, Assistant Head Coach (Nebraska, 1963); Sammy KNIGHT, Safeties (USC, 1998); Justin MESA, Tight Ends (USC, 2006); Ed ORGERON, Defensive Coordinator/Recruiting Coordinator/Defensive Line (Northwestern State, 1984); Kennedy POLA, Offensive Coordinator/Running Backs (USC, 1987)

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH: Aaron AUSMUS (Tennessee, 1998)

2011 SPRING FOOTBALL NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Hgt.	Wgt.	Birthday	Cl.(Ath/Ac)	Exp.	Hometown (High School/JC/College)
2	WOODS, Robert	WR	6-1	185	4/10/92	So./So.	1V	Carson (Serra)
4	HARRIS, Torin	CB	6-1	185	5/12/91	So.*/Jr.	1V	Las Vegas, NV (Palo Verde)
6	KESSLER, Cody	QB	6-2	220	5/11/93	Fr./Fr.	—	Bakersfield (Centennial)
7	BARKLEY, Matt	QB	6-2	220	9/8/90	Jr./Jr.	2V	Newport Beach (Mater Dei)
7	McDONALD, T.J.	S	6-3	205	1/26/91	Jr./Jr.	2V	Fresno (Edison)
8	PERRY, Nick	DE	6-3	250	4/12/90	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Detroit, MI (King)
9	ASHTON, Taylor	CB	5-8	175	12/27/87	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Mission Viejo (Mission Viejo/ Arizona State)
10	FLOURNOY, De'Von	WR	6-0	185	12/31/90	So.*/Jr.	1V	Studio City (Birmingham)
10	PULLARD, Hayes	LB	6-2	225	4/18/92	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Inglewood (Crenshaw)
13	WITTEK, Max	QB	6-4	205	7/31/93	Fr./Fr.	—	Newport Beach (Mater Dei)
14	KAN, Brett	QB	6-2	205	6/5/88	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Honolulu, HI (Punahou/Princeton)
15	SCROGGINS, Jesse	QB	6-3	205	3/17/92	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Lakewood (Lakewood)
16	BROWN, Anthony	CB	6-0	185	10/15/90	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Rialto (Kaiser)
16	NEYER, Anthony	QB	6-2	200	9/3/92	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Palm Desert (Xavier College Prep)
17	SAEE, Emon	QB	6-2	200	12/14/90	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Calabasas (Calabasas)
18	BAILEY, Dion	LB	6-1	195	3/2/92	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Lakewood (Lakewood)
18	MANOOGIAN, John	QB	6-0	215	6/9/90	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Los Angeles (Windward)
19	McALLISTER, Drew	S	6-1	195	11/12/89	Jr.*/Sr.	3V	Danville (Monte Vista)
21	PRATER, Kyle	WR	6-5	210	6/21/92	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Maywood, IL (Proviso West)
21	ROBEY, Nickell	CB	5-8	165	1/17/92	So./So.	1V	Frostproof, FL (Frostproof)
22	McNEAL, Curtis	TB	5-7	185	12/3/89	Jr.*/Sr.	1V	Los Angeles (Venice)
22	ROMNESS, Cody	S	5-11	175	6/2/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Palm Desert (Palm Desert)
23	HORTON, Shane	LB	6-0	220	7/25/88	Sr.*/Sr.	2V	Chatsworth (Notre Dame/UNLV)
24	WRIGHT, Demetrius	S	6-1	205	12/19/91	So./So.	1V	Corona (Corona)
25	HALL, Patrick	S	6-0	190	7/16/91	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Oxnard (St. Bonaventure)
25	CURRY, Nic	WR	5-11	190	8/21/89	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	West Covina (South Hills)
26	TYLER, Marc	TB	5-11	230	9/27/88	Sr.*/Sr.	2V	Lancaster (Oaks Christian)
26	ROEPKE, Boomer	CB	5-8	185	8/11/89	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Reno, NV (Reno)
27	JONES, Marshall	S	5-11	185	9/7/88	Sr.*/Sr.	4V	Agoura Hills (Oaks Christian)
28	BAXTER, Dillon	TB	6-0	195	10/23/91	So./So.	1V	San Diego (Mission Bay)
28	FREEMAN, Luke	LB	5-10	200	7/17/90	So.*/Jr.	SQ	Westlake Village (Westlake)
29	STARLING, Jawanza	S	6-1	195	6/21/91	Jr./Jr.	2V	Tallahassee, FL (Lincoln)
30	BAUCHAM, Brian	CB	5-11	175	3/27/90	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Torrance (West Torrance)
31	VAINUKU, Soma	FB	6-2	255	5/28/92	Fr./Fr.	—	Eureka (Eureka)
34	MORGAN, D.J.	TB	6-0	175	1/3/92	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Van Nuys (Taft)
34	BURNETT, Tony	S	6-1	195	6/29/90	Jr.*/Sr.	1V	Watts (Mayfair/Los Angeles Southwest JC)
35	NEGRETE, Kyle	P	6-0	210	11/1/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Fresno (Clovis West/San Diego)
36	VEHIKITE, Simione	LB	6-0	220	3/13/91	So.*/Jr.	SQ	Kapolei, HI (Kapolei)
37	McGUIGAN, Tim	WR	6-0	165	9/7/88	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Plainsboro, NJ (West Windsor-Plainsboro North)
38	BRYANT, T.J.	CB	6-0	180	10/9/90	Sr./Sr.	3V	Tallahassee, FL (Lincoln)
39	WRIGHT, James	WR	5-10	175	12/28/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Culver City (St. Monica/Cal State Dominguez Hills)
40	ELLISON, Rhett	TE	6-5	245	10/3/88	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Portola Valley (St. Francis)
41	NOBLE, Allen	CB	6-0	185	1/19/89	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Denver, CO (Eaglecrest/Colorado School of Mines/Mt. San Antonio JC)
41	NOBLE, Kevin	WR	6-2	185	2/7/89	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Vista (Rancho Buena Vista)
42	KENNARD, Devon	LB	6-3	250	6/24/91	Jr./Jr.	2V	Phoenix, AZ (Desert Vista)
44	TUPOU, Christian	DT	6-2	290	5/7/89	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Sacramento (Grant)
46	CUMMING, Ross	LB	6-1	230	9/28/87	Sr./Sr.	3V	Laguna Niguel (Santa Margarita/ Naval Academy Prep)
46	McMAHON, Craig	PK	6-2	180	8/27/92	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Bakersfield (Bakersfield)
47	HARBIN, James	CB	5-10	175	2/23/89	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Los Angeles (Narbonne/Los Angeles Southwest JC)
48	HEIDARI, Andre	PK	5-11	190	7/12/93	Fr./Fr.	—	Bakersfield (Stockdale)
48	SIMMONS, Hunter	FB	6-1	245	9/20/90	So.*/Jr.	1V	Pasadena (Loyola)
49	BOYER, Robbie	WR	6-0	180	11/2/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Newport Beach (Mater Dei)
49	ROJAS, William	CB	5-10	175	7/29/89	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Granada Hills (Bishop Alemany/ Moorpark JC)
50	MARKOWITZ, Abe	C	6-1	285	9/26/90	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Hawaii Kai, HI (Punahou)

No.	Name	Pos.	Hgt.	Wgt.	Birthday	Cl.(Ath/Ac)	Exp.	Hometown (High School/JC/College)
50	RITTENOUR, Austin	LB	6-0	190	5/15/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Concord (Ygnacio Valley)
51	ANDREW, Will	LB	6-2	225	12/25/90	So.*/Jr.	1V	Huntington Beach (Edison)
52	KELLEY, Dallas	LB	6-0	230	1/16/90	Jr./Jr.	TR	Norco (Norco/Chaffey JC)
53	SIMMONS, Marquis	LB	6-1	215	3/17/91	So.*/Jr.	1V	Compton (Dominguez)
54	GALIPPO, Chris	LB	6-2	250	4/12/89	Sr.*/Sr.	4V	Corona (Servite)
57	ALONSO, Augusto	LB	6-2	220	12/27/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Omaha, NE (Creighton Prep)
59	MARTINEZ, John	OG	6-2	290	7/23/91	So.*/Jr.	1V	Murray, UT (Cottonwood)
61	McBRIDE, Peter	LS	6-2	210	7/26/93	Fr./Fr.	—	Scottsdale, AZ (Chaparral)
62	POUSSON, Chris	SNP	6-4	240	7/21/89	Sr./Sr.	3V	San Diego (St. Augustine)
63	Di POALO, Giovanni	C	6-6	295	6/16/91	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Ventura (St. Bonaventure)
67	GRADY, Tyler	DT	6-1	250	1/1/88	Sr.*/Sr.	—	Beverly Hills (Beverly Hills/Santa Monica JC)
68	KIM, Patrick	OG	6-3	305	12/31/91	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Chino Hills (Ayala)
72	COLEMAN, Martin	OT	6-5	335	7/2/87	Sr.*/Sr.	1V	Huntington Beach (Edison)
73	GARNESS, David	OT	6-5	290	4/25/90	Jr./Jr.	TR	Anchorage, AK (Bartlett/ San Francisco CC)
74	GALTEN, Jeremy	OT-OG	6-4	285	3/22/91	Jr./Jr.	TR	San Mateo (Hillsdale/San Mateo JC)
75	KALIL, Matt	OT	6-7	295	7/6/89	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Corona (Servite)
76	GUERTLER, Nathan	OT	6-5	265	1/13/93	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Norco (Norco)
77	GRAF, Kevin	OT	6-6	300	6/17/91	So.*/Jr.	1V	Agoura Hills (Agoura)
78	HOLMES, Khaled	OG	6-4	300	1/19/90	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Santa Ana (Mater Dei)
79	YOBO, Peter	OT	6-5	235	1/9/87	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	New Brunswick, NJ (Achimota/ San Jose State)
80	CARSWELL, Brandon	WR	6-1	195	5/22/89	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Milpitas (Milpitas)
81	GREENE, Kevin	DE	6-3	250	5/14/90	So.*/Jr.	1V	Oakland (Sacred Heart Cathedral Prep)
82	TELFER, Randall	TE	6-4	230	5/16/92	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Rancho Cucamonga (Rancho Cucamonga)
84	AMBLES, Markeith	WR	6-2	215	11/26/91	So./So.	1V	McDonough, GA (Henry County)
86	GRIMBLE, Xavier	TE	6-6	245	9/2/92	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Las Vegas, NV (Bishop Gorman)
87	CHILDS, Eric	TE	6-4	230	12/7/89	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Cypress (St. Michael's Prep)
89	THOMAS, Christian	TE	6-3	240	12/16/91	So./So.	1V	Palmdale (Highland)
90	UKO, George	DT	6-4	300	2/11/92	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Chino (Don Lugo)
92	KUSNIR, Zack	DE	6-5	255	2/6/89	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	La Jolla (La Jolla Country Day/ San Diego State)
94	ARMSTEAD, Armond	DT	6-5	295	8/3/90	Sr./Sr.	3V	Sacramento (Pleasant Grove)
96	HORTON, Wes	DE	6-5	260	1/18/90	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Chatsworth (Notre Dame)
98	HARRIS, DaJohn	DT	6-4	305	1/24/89	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Inglewood (Serra)

*Used up redshirt year

HEAD COACH: Lane KIFFIN (Fresno State, 1998), Second Year

ASSISTANT COACHES: Joe BARRY, Linebackers (USC, 1994); John BAXTER, Associate Head Coach/Special Teams Coordinator (Loras, 1985); James CREGG, Offensive Line (Colorado State, 1997); Willie Mack GARZA, Secondary (Texas, 1993); Ted GILMORE, Wide Receivers (Wyoming, 1991); Clay HELTON, Quarterbacks (Houston, 1994); Monte KIFFIN, Assistant Head Coach (Nebraska, 1963); Sammy KNIGHT, Safeties (USC, 1998); Justin MESA, Tight Ends (USC, 2006); Ed ORGERON, Defensive Coordinator/Recruiting Coordinator/Defensive Line (Northwestern State, 1984); Kennedy POLA, Offensive Coordinator/Running Backs (USC, 1987)

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH: Aaron AUSMUS (Tennessee, 1998)

2011 USC SPRING FOOTBALL SQUAD BREAKDOWN

RETURNING SQUADMEN (78)

OFFENSE (15)
Markeith Ambles, WR*
MATT BARKLEY, QB* (12)
Dillon Baxter, TB*# (1)
Robbie Boyer, WR
Brandon Carswell, WR*
Martin Coleman, OT*
RHETT ELLISON, TE* (13)
Kevin Graf, OT*
KHALED HOLMES, OG* (13)
MATT KALIL, OT* (13)
John Martinez, OG*
Hunter Simmons, FB*
Christian Thomas, TE*
MARC TYLER, TB* (8)
ROBERT WOODS, WR* (13)

DEFENSE (22)
Will Andrew, LB*
ARMOND ARMSTEAD, DT* (12)
Brian Baucham, CB*
T.J. Bryant, S*
Tony Burnett, S*# (1)
Ross Cumming, LB*
CHRIS GALIPPO, LB*^ (7)
Kevin Greene, DE*
DaJOHN HARRIS, DT* (12)
Torin Harris, CB*
Shane Horton, LB*
Wes Horton, DE*# (6)
Marshall Jones, S*# (4)
DEVON KENNARD, LB*^ (8)
Drew McAllister, S*
T.J. McDONALD, S*# (12)
NICK PERRY, DE* (9)
NICKELL ROBEY, CB* (13)
Marquis Simmons, LB*
JAWANZA STARLING, S* (9)
Simione Vehikite, LB
Demetrius Wright, S*

SPECIAL TEAMS (1)
CHRIS POUSSON, SNP* (13)

NON-PLAYING SQUADMEN (40)
Augusto Alonso, LB
Taylor Ashton, CB
Dion Bailey, LB
Anthony Brown, CB
Eric Childs, TE
Nic Curry, WR
Giovanni Di Poalo, C
De'Von Flournoy, WR
Luke Freeman, LB
Tyler Grady, DT
Xavier Grimble, TE
Nathan Guertler, OT
Patrick Hall, S
James Harbin, CB
Brett Kan, QB
Patrick Kim, OG
Zack Kusnir, DE
John Manoogian, QB
Abe Markowitz, C
Tim McGuigan, WR
Craig McMahon, PK
Curtis McNeal, TB
D.J. Morgan, TB
Kyle Negrete, P
Anthony Neyer, QB
Allen Noble, CB
Kevin Noble, WR
Kyle Prater, WR
Hayes Pullard, LB
Austin Rittenour, LB
Boomer Roepke, CB
William Rojas, CB
Cody Romness, S
Emon Saee, QB
Jesse Scroggins, QB
Randall Telfer, TE
Christian Tupou, DT
George Uko, DT
James Wright, WR
Peter Yobo, OT

SPRING ENROLLEES (8)
Jeremy Galten, OT-OG
David Garness, OT
Andre Heidari, PK
Dallas Kelley, LB
Cody Kessler, QB
Peter McBride, SNP
Soma Vainuku, FB
Max Wittek, QB

SQUADMEN LOST (30)

OFFENSE (16)
David Ausberry, WR*# (1)
Blake Ayles, TE*
Allen Bradford, TB*# (4)
Brice Butler, WR*
Jordan Cameron, TE*
Theron Collier, WR
C.J. Gable, TB*
STANLEY HAVILI, FB* (13)
Zack Heberer, OG*
RONALD JOHNSON, WR* (12)
BUTCH LEWIS, OG*^ (9)
Mitch Mustain, QB*# (1)
KRISTOFER O'DOWD, C* (13)
K.C. Pola, FB
MICHAEL REARDON, OG*^ (5)
TYRON SMITH, OT* (12)

DEFENSE (12)
James Boyd, DE
Greg Caruso, S
JURRELL CASEY, DT* (13)
Omari Crittenden, CB
Hebron Fangupo, DT*
Daniel Harper, CB*
MICHAEL MORGAN, LB* (13)
Jeff Serrano, DE-SNP
Derek Simmons, DE-DT*
MALCOLM SMITH, LB* (11)
Conrad Tavarez, DT
SHAREECE WRIGHT, CB* (13)

SPECIAL TEAMS (2)
JACOB HARFMAN, P* (13)
JOE HOUSTON, OK* (13)

Players in CAPITAL LETTERS = 2010 starters (with number of starts)

^ 2010 co-starters (with number of starts)

 # 2010 part-time starters (with number of starts)

*** 2010 lettermen**

2011 USC FOOTBALL PLAYER BIOGRAPHIES

(Class years are listed athletically/ academically, with "*" indicating player who has used up redshirt year.)

(84) MARKEITH AMBLES

Wide Receiver, 6-2, 215, So./So., McDonough, GA (Henry County HS)

2011: Ambles will battle for playing time at wide receiver as a sophomore in 2011.

2010: Ambles served as a backup wide receiver as a first-year freshman in 2010. Overall while appearing briefly in 4 games (Hawaii, Washington State, Washington, California), he had 1 reception for 3 yards (at Washington State).

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2009 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, EA Sports All-American third team, Sporting News Top 100, Prep Star Dream Team, Prep Star All-Southeast, Super Prep All-Georgia and All-State AA** as a senior wide receiver and defensive back at Henry County High in McDonough (Ga.). He had 51 receptions for 798 yards (15.6 avg.) with 9 TDs and 175 yards on 25 carries (7.0 avg.) on offense, plus 30 tackles, 3 deflections, 2 interceptions and 1 forced fumble on defense and returned 12 kickoffs for 211 yards (17.6 avg.) and 9 punts for 122 yards (13.6 avg.) in 2009.

As a junior in 2008, he made **All-State**. He had 53 receptions for 993 yards (18.7 avg.) with 13 TDs and scored touchdowns on 2 punt returns and 1 kickoff return in 2008.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2010 (Fr.)...	1	3	3.0	0	3

(94) ARMOND ARMSTEAD

Defensive Tackle, 6-5, 295, Sr./Sr., Sacramento, CA (Pleasant Grove HS)

CAREER: He has 59 career tackles, including 10.5 for losses (with 2 sacks). He has 17 career starts.

2011: Armstead was moved to defensive tackle prior to 2011 spring practice after starting at end the previous 2 seasons and will look to make an impact on the inside as a senior in 2011. He likely will miss 2011 spring practice because of a medical condition.

2010: Armstead started all of his 2010 junior season, 11 times at defensive end and once (against Virginia) at defensive tackle. Overall in 2010 while appearing in 12 games (he missed the Washington State game with a shoulder sprain suffered at Minnesota), he had 43 tackles, including 6.5 for losses (with 3 sacks), plus a fumble recovery and 2 deflections.

He had 3 tackles at Hawaii, 1 against Virginia while playing both tackle and end, 4 at Minnesota (1.5 for losses) and versus Washington (with a sack) and 3 at Stanford and against California (1 for a loss). He then had 7 tackles (0.5 for a loss) and a fumble recovery against Oregon. He added 1 stop at Arizona, then had 8 tackles at Oregon State, 4 versus Notre Dame (0.5 for a loss) and 5 tackles, including 2 sacks, and 2 deflections at UCLA.

2009: Armstead was switched from defensive tackle to end in 2009 spring drills and the move turned out well as he earned the starting job there as a sophomore in 2009. But he broke his left foot in 2009 fall camp and missed USC's first 5 games. He returned to see limited action in the final 8 games in 2009, primarily at end. He started 5 games, 2 at tackle (Notre Dame, Oregon State) and the last 3 at end (UCLA, Arizona, Boston College). Overall in 2009 while appearing in 8 games, he had 6 tackles, including 1 for a loss, and blocked a PAT. He had 2 tackles and the blocked PAT at Notre Dame in his first action of 2009, then added a tackle at Oregon and versus Arizona (including 0.5 for a loss) and 2 tackles (with 0.5 for a loss) against Boston College.

2008: Armstead served as a backup defensive tackle as a first-year freshman in 2008. Overall in 2008 while appearing in 9 games (all but Oregon State, Notre Dame, UCLA and Penn State), he had 10 tackles, including 3 for losses of 9 yards (with a 6-yard sack against Ohio State). He had 4 tackles at Washington State (2 were for a loss) and 2 versus California. He broke a bone in his hand prior to the Notre Dame game and missed 3 contests (Notre Dame, UCLA and Penn State).

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-Northern California, Sacramento Bee All-Metro and All-Metro League MVP** as a senior defensive and offensive lineman at Pleasant Grove High in Elk Grove (Calif.). He had 88 tackles and 11 sacks in 2007.

As a junior in 2006, he had 79 tackles and 5 sacks.

He also played basketball and was on the track team (shot put, discus throw) at Pleasant Grove.

PERSONAL: He's a sociology major at USC. His uncle, Willie Armstead, was a cornerback at Chico State in the 1980s.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2008 (Fr.)...	10	3/9	0	0
2009 (So.)...	6	1/0	1#	0
2010 (Jr.)...	43	6.5/21	2	1
CAREER...	59	10.5/30	3#	1

#Includes 1 blocked PAT

(18) DION BAILEY

Linebacker, 6-1, 195, Fr.*/So., Lakewood, CA (Lakewood HS)

2011: Bailey was moved from safety to linebacker prior to 2011 spring practice and will compete for playing time there as a redshirt freshman in 2011.

2010: Bailey redshirted as a freshman safety in 2010, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2009 honors included **Prep Star All-American, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West Best of the Rest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first team and All-Moore League first team** as a senior defensive back at Lakewood (Calif.) High. He had 70 tackles, 8 deflections, 3 interceptions and 1 fumble recovery in 2009.

As a junior in 2008, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team and All-Moore League**. He had 72 tackles, 11 deflections, 9 interceptions and 2 forced fumbles in 2008. Current Trojan Jesse Scroggins also prepped at Lakewood.

(7) MATT BARKLEY

Quarterback, 6-2, 220, Jr./Jr., Newport Beach, CA (Mater Dei HS)

CAREER: He is sixth on USC's career passing list with 447 completions. He has thrown at least 1 TD pass in 20 of his 24 career games (including 12 consecutive games at one point), at least 2 TDs 12 times and at least 3 TDs 5 times (including twice with a school record-tying 5 TDs). He has thrown for at least 200 yards in 14 career games (4 times over 350 yards). He is seventh on USC's career total offense chart with 5,471 yards. He has 24 career starts (he is 17-7 as a starter).

2011: Barkley will start for his third season at quarterback as a junior in 2011 and figures to be among the nation's top signalcallers.

2010: Barkley started at quarterback for his second season as a sophomore in 2010 and had a solid year. Overall while starting 12 games (he missed the Notre Dame game with an injury), he was 236-of-377 (62.6%) for 2,791 yards with 26 TDs and 12 interceptions, plus he had 2 rushing TDs. He had a streak of 140 consecutive passes without

MARKEITH AMBLES

ARMOND ARMSTEAD

an interception in 2010. He threw at least 2 TDs in 7 games in 2010 and at least 3 TDs 5 times, including twice with a school record-tying 5 TDs. His 236 completions in 2010 was eighth on the USC season list and his 2,774 yards of total offense was 11th on USC's season ladder. He was a **semifinalist for the 2010 Davey O'Brien Award**. He made **2010 All-Pac-10 honorable mention and Phil Steele All-Pac-10 third team**. He was a **USC captain**, the first sophomore ever name a Trojan captain. He had surgery on his right wrist prior to 2010 spring practice to relieve stiffness and clean up inflammation.

He completed 78.3% of his passes (18-of-23) for 257 yards with a USC single game record-tying 5 TDs against Hawaii. He hit 20-of-35 passes for 202 yards and 2 TDs against Virginia and he also had a career-long 20-yard scramble. He was 17-of-26 for 192 yards and 2 TDs against Minnesota, but threw 2 interceptions (after beginning the 2010 season without a pick in his first 72 passes). He was 16-of-25 for 290 yards with 3 touchdowns at Washington State but threw 2 interceptions. He hit 70% of his passes (14-of-20) for 186 yards against Washington, but had his streak of games with a TD pass snapped at 12. He completed 28-of-45 passes for 390 yards (all career highs) with 3 TDs against Stanford and he also tied for the team lead in rushing with 33 yards on 5 carries (with a career-long 27-yard scramble). He threw a USC single game record-tying 5 TDs (all in the first half, also tying a USC game record) against California and overall completed 25-of-37 passes for 352 yards as he earned **College Football Performance Awards National Quarterback of the Week and Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week** honors. He was 26-of-49 for 264 yards with a TD against Oregon (it was the most pass attempts by a Trojan since Carson Palmer's 50 against Washington State in 2002), but he was picked off twice (to snap a streak of 140 passes without an interception) and lost a fumble; he also scored on a 1-yard sneak. He was 26-of-37 for 215 yards and 3 TDs against Arizona State, but threw 2 interceptions (1 was returned for a TD and the other was in the end zone). He was 21-of-35 for 170 yards with a TD and an interception against Arizona (he was 15-of-20 for 124 yards in the first half) and also scored on a 1-yard sneak. He was 10-of-19 for 75 yards with an interception against Oregon State before being sidelined with an ankle sprain on USC's final play of the first half (the injury sidelined him for the next game against Notre Dame). He returned at UCLA and, playing with a high ankle sprain that sidelined him the previous game-and-a-half, completed 15-of-26 passes for 198 yards with 1 TD and 2 interceptions at UCLA.

MATT BARKLEY

2009: Barkley, who enrolled at USC in the spring of 2009 after graduating a semester early from high school and had an impressive showing in 2009 spring practice, won the starting quarterback job as a first-year freshman in 2009. Overall in 2009 while starting 12 games (he missed the Washington game with an injury), he was 211-of-352 (59.9%) with 2,735 yards, 15 TDs and 14 interceptions. He also had 2 short rushing touchdowns. His 211 completions put him 13th on USC's season passing list. He also was 12th on USC's season total offense list (2,697 yards). He was a **semifinalist for the 2009 Davey O'Brien Award** (he was the only freshman among the 15 semifinalists). He was named a **2009 CollegeFootballNews.com Freshman All-American honorable mention**.

He completed 78.9% of his passes (15-of-19) for 233 yards with a touchdown and no interceptions against San Jose State as he became the first USC true freshman to ever start a season opener at quarterback (and the first true freshman quarterback to start an opener for an AP Top 5 team since No. 3 Michigan's Rick Leach did so in 1975), as well as just the third Trojan true freshman signalcaller to ever start a game (joining Rob Johnson, 1 start in 1991, and Carson Palmer, 5 starts in 1998). He showed tremendous poise and leadership at noisy Ohio State as he completed 15-of-31 passes for 195 yards (with an interception) and led USC on a late 86-yard game-winning drive (contributing 55 passing yards and 2 sneaks for first downs in the series) despite bruising his throwing (right) shoulder in the second half, which sidelined him for the subsequent game at Washington. He returned to the starting lineup against Washington State and hit 13-of-22 passes for 247 yards, with a pair of long touchdowns (29 and 57 yards), despite still somewhat bothered by a sore shoulder. He was 20-of-35 for 283 yards with an interception at California. He hit 19-of-29 passes for a career-best 380 yards with 2 touchdowns and an interception at Notre Dame (he was 11-of-14 for 234 yards in the second half, including completing 8 consecutive throws) to earn **Davey O'Brien National Quarterback of the Week** honors. He hit 15-of-25 passes for 202 yards with 2 TDs and 2 interceptions (and he also scored on a sneak) against Oregon State. He completed 21-of-38 passes for 187 yards and 2 short touchdowns at Oregon (his final pass was intercepted). He was 7-of-22 for 112 yards with a TD (a 75-yarder, the longest at USC since a 93-yarder from Carson Palmer to Kareem Kelly in 2001 against Oregon) and an interception at Arizona State. He was 21-of-31 for 196 yards with 1 TD and 3 interceptions against Stanford. He was 18-of-26 for 206 yards with a 48-yard TD and an interception against UCLA. He was 20-of-37 for 144 yards with a TD and an interception against Arizona. He hit 73.0% of his passes (27-of-37, with a career high for completions) for 350 yards and 2 TDs, plus ran for a short TD, against Boston College.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Scout.com All-American first team, ESPN 150, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, MVP of the Under Armour All-American Game, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State third team and All-Trinity League Co-MVP** as a senior quarterback at Mater Dei High in Santa Ana (Calif.). He completed 177-of-325 passes (54.5%) for 2,877 yards with 23 TDs and 18 interceptions in 2008.

As a junior in 2007, he was named the **Gatorade Male High School Athlete of the Year and the Gatorade National Football Player of the Year (the first time a junior was ever selected for either honor), as well as winning Joe Montana Quarterback of the Year Award**. He also made the **2007 USA Today All-USA second team, EA Sports All-American second team, Rivals.com Junior of the Year, Rivals.com Junior All-American first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Cal-Hi Sports California Junior of the Year, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star Glenn Davis Award (as the top Southern California prep football player) and Orange County Register All-Orange County Offensive MVP**. He completed 213-of-340 passes (62.6%) for 3,576 yards (an Orange County record) and 35 TDs and 9 interceptions in 2007.

As a sophomore in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore** while passing for 1,349 yards and 11 TDs.

A 4-year starter, he threw for 1,685 yards and 10 TDs as a 2005 freshman. Current Trojans Robbie Boyer (Barkley's cousin) and Khaled Holmes and incoming Trojans Victor Blackwell and Max Wittek also prepped at Mater Dei.

PERSONAL: He's a communication major at USC with a B average (3.11 GPA). He made **2010 Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention**. He spent 11 days during 2010 Christmas break in Nigeria visiting orphans, widows, villagers and prisoners, doing construction work, distributing supplies and gifts and sharing daily fellowship. While in high school, he was active in his church (playing guitar in the choir) and in community service (he helped build homes for the poor in Mexico, volunteered at an orphanage in South Africa and spearheaded the Monarchs For Marines program that raised money for the families of wounded and fallen soldiers). His father, Les, lettered for 4 years (1976-79) in water polo at USC, captaining the Trojans his final 2 seasons and earning All-American second team notice in 1979.

	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LG
2009 (Fr.)...	352	211	14	.599	2735	15	75
2010 (So.)...	377	236	12	.626	2791	26	61
CAREER.....	729	447	26	.613	5526	41	75

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2009 (Fr.)...	45	-38	-0.8	2	12
2010 (So.)...	34	-17	-0.5	2	27
CAREER.....	79	-55	-0.7	4	27

USC CAREER PASSING LEADERS
(Based on Number of Completions — Includes bowl games)

	PA	PC	INT	NYG	Pct.	TD
1. Carson Palmer	1569	927	49	11818	.591	72
2. Matt Leinart	1245	807	23	10693	.648	99
3. Rob Johnson	1046	676	28	8472	.646	58
4. Rodney Peete	1081	630	42	8225	.583	54
5. John David Booty	832	518	21	6125	.623	55
6. Matt Barkley	**729**	**447**	**26**	**5526**	**.613**	**41**

USC CAREER TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS
(Includes bowl games)

	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1. Carson Palmer	1824	-197	11818	11621
2. Matt Leinart	1477	-70	10693	10623
3. Rodney Peete	1371	415	8225	8640
4. Rob Johnson	1305	-576	8472	7896
5. Charles White	1149	6245	-5	6240
6. John David Booty	893	-180	6125	5945
7. Matt Barkley	**808**	**-55**	**5526**	**5471**

(30) BRIAN BAUCHAM

Cornerback, 5-11, 175, Jr.*/Sr., Torrance, CA (West Torrance HS)

CAREER: He has 23 career tackles.

2011: Baucham will compete for a starting job at cornerback as a junior in 2011.

2010: Baucham served as a backup cornerback, playing often in extra defensive back formations, and also played on special teams as a sophomore in 2010. Overall in 2010 while appearing in 12 games (all but Virginia), he had 20 tackles and 2 deflections. He had 1 tackles at Hawaii, 2 at Minnesota and Washington State, then 4 tackles and a deflection against Washington, 2 tackles against Stanford and California, 1 stop against Arizona State, 2 tackles at Oregon State, 3 versus Notre Dame and a tackle and deflection at UCLA. He missed 2010 spring drills while recovering from a 2009 toe injury.

2009: Baucham served as a backup cornerback as a redshirt freshman in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in 5 games (Ohio State, Oregon State, Oregon, Arizona State, Boston College), he had 3 tackles and a deflection. He had a tackle and deflection at Ohio State, then 2 tackles against Boston College. He missed 3 mid-season games (Washington, Washington State, California) because of abrasions suffered in a motorcycle accident, then missed 3 games (Stanford, UCLA, Arizona) because of a sprained ankle and toe.

2008: Baucham redshirted as a freshman cornerback in 2008, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **All-CIF Western Division first team and South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team** as a senior running back and defensive back at West Torrance (Calif.) High. He rushed for 1,593 yards on 186 carries (8.6 avg.) with 20 TDs, plus had 3 receiving touchdowns and 2 scores on kickoff returns in 2007.

As a junior in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass second team, All-CIF Western Division first team and South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay MVP** while running for 1,990 yards on 265 carries (7.5 avg.) with 22 TDs, getting 52 tackles and 4 interceptions and scoring twice on defense and twice on special teams.

He also was on the track team at West Torrance, with a best of 37.26 in the 300-meter intermediate hurdles (he won the 2008 California state meet and was second at both the 2008 CIF Division II and CIF Masters meets) despite taking up the event in just the final 6 weeks of his senior season. He was the 2008 South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay MVP in track.

PERSONAL: He's a sociology major at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2009 (Fr.)...	3	0/0	1	0
2010 (So.)...	20	0/0	2	0
CAREER...	23	0/0	3	0

(28) DILLON BAXTER

Tailback, 6-0, 195, So./So., San Diego, CA (Mission Bay HS)

2011: The multidimensional Baxter figures to see key playing time as a sophomore tailback in 2011.

2010: Baxter, who enrolled at USC in the spring of 2010 after graduating a semester early from high school, served as a backup tailback as a first-year freshman in 2010. He was used often out of the Wildcat formation. Overall in 2010 while appearing in 10 games (he started once, at Arizona State), he ran for 252 yards on 59 carries (4.3 avg.) with 1 TD, caught 11 passes for 73 yards (6.6 avg.) and was 2-of-2 passing for 9 yards with 1 TD. He missed the Hawaii opener while suspended because of a team rules violation, the California game because of a sprained foot and toe suffered at Stanford and the Oregon State game while ineligible because of an NCAA violation after accepting a ride in a golf cart on campus from a student who was an agent.

He saw his first action as a Trojan against Virginia and ran for 49 yards on 9 carries (5.4 avg) plus caught 2 passes for 8 yards. He had 24 yards on 7 rushes and caught 3 passes for 17 yards at Minnesota. He added 75 yards on 14 carries at Washington State, then had a carry for -1 yard against Washington. He then had 22 yards on 4 carries with an 8-yard touchdown run out of the Wildcat formation at Stanford before spraining his foot and toe. He had 14 yards on 2 carries against Oregon, then added 52 yards on 17 carries along with 4 catches for 26 yards against Arizona State while making his first start. He had 13 yards on 3 carries and had 2 receptions for 22 yards at Arizona. He had a 4-yard run and completed a 4-yard pass against Notre Dame. He threw a 5-yard scoring pass out of the Wildcat formation at UCLA (it was USC's first touchdown pass by a non-quarterback since tailback Reggie Bush did so in 2004 against Arizona State).

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2009 honors included **EA Sports Mr. Football USA, Max Preps National Player of the Year, U.S. Army Ken Hall National Player of the Year, Parade All-American All-Purpose MVP, EA Sports All-American first team, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Scout.com All-Americ first team, Max Preps All-American first team, Max Preps All-American Medium School National Player of the Year, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest Offensive Player of the Year, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports California Mr. Football Player of the Year, Max Preps California Division II Player of the Year, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Medium Schools Player of the Year and All-CIF San Diego Player of the Year** as a senior quarterback, running back and wide receiver at Mission Bay High in San Diego (Calif.). He completed 102-of-166 passes (61.4%) for 1,968 yards with 26 TDs and just 7 interceptions and ran for a San Diego record 2,984 yards on 261 carries (11.4 avg.) with 50 TDs (he also caught a TD pass) while accounting for a state record 79 touchdowns on offense, had 2 interceptions and scored twice on defense and returned 9 punts for 117 yards (13.0 avg.) and 11 kickoffs for 179 yards (16.3 avg.) in 2009. Mission Bay went 13-0 and won the CIF San Diego Division IV title in 2009.

As a junior in 2008, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team and San Diego Union-Tribune All-San Diego first team**. He completed 100-of-185 passes (54.1%) for 1,293 yards and 11 TDs, plus ran for 1,258 yards with 16 TDs and had 250 receiving yards with 5 TDs in 2008.

As a sophomore in 2007, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team**.

In 2010, he was named **one of the top 50 athletes in the CIF San Diego Section's first 50 years**.

PERSONAL: His stepfather, Anthony Mooney, is a heavyweight boxer. A video of one of Baxter's spectacular runs during 2010 spring practice generated more than 1.8 million hits on YouTube.

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2010 (Fr.).	59	252	4.3	1	17	11	73	6.6	0	15

	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LG
2010 (Fr.)...	2	2	0	1.000	9	1	5

BRIAN BAUCHAM

DILLON BAXTER

(16) ANTHONY BROWN

Cornerback, 6-0, 185, Fr.*/So., Rialto, CA (Kaiser HS)

2011: Brown will battle for playing time at cornerback as a redshirt freshman in 2011.

2010: Brown redshirted as a freshman cornerback in 2010, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2009 honors included **Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Max Preps All-State Division I first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State third team, All-CIF Eastern Division first team, Riverside Press-Enterprise All-Riverside second team and Inland Valley Daily Bulletin All-Inland Valley MVP** as a senior running back and defensive back at Kaiser High in Fontana (Calif.). He had 1,681 yards on 198 carries (8.5 avg.) on offense and had 55 tackles and 1 interception on defense in 2009.

As a junior in 2008, he made **Riverside Press-Enterprise All-Riverside honorable mention**. He ran for 1,010 yards and 11 TDs on offense and had 48 tackles and 3 interceptions on defense in 2008.

(38) T.J. BRYANT

Cornerback, 6-0, 180, Sr./Sr., Tallahassee, FL (Lincoln HS)

CAREER: He has 32 career tackles.

2011: Bryant will compete for a starting job at cornerback as a senior in 2011. He likely will miss 2011 spring practice while recuperating from a 2010 shoulder injury.

2010: Bryant was a reserve cornerback as a junior in 2010. Overall in 2010 while appearing in 4 games (Virginia, Minnesota, Washington State, California), he had 3 tackles. He had 1 tackle at Minnesota and 2 at Washington State. He missed the Hawaii opener with a broken cheekbone, then he was sidelined for USC's final 3 games (Oregon State, Notre Dame, UCLA) with torn cartilage in his shoulder that required surgery.

2009: Bryant was a key backup cornerback, often playing in extra defensive back situations, and special teamer as a sophomore in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 22 tackles, including 1.5 for a loss (with 0.5 sack), plus 3 deflections. He had 3 tackles (with 0.5 sack) against San Jose State, 2 tackles at Washington, 4 tackles (1 for a loss) and a deflection against Washington State and 2 tackles at California. He added 2 tackles and a deflection at Notre Dame, a stop against Oregon State, 3 tackles at Arizona State, 1 against UCLA and 2 against Arizona. He had 2 tackles and a deflection against Boston College.

2008: Bryant served as a backup cornerback as a first-year freshman in 2008. Overall in 2008 while appearing in 7 games (all but Virginia, Ohio State, Oregon State, Arizona, UCLA and Penn State), he made 7 tackles, 2 deflections and an interception. He had 3 tackles against Washington and 2 tackles, 2 deflections and a 55-yard interception return versus Arizona State.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **USA Today All-USA first team, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, ESPN 150, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Dixie, Prep Star All-Southeast and Atlanta Journal Constitution Super Southern 100** as a senior defensive back at Lincoln High in Tallahassee (Fla.). He had 30 tackles, 4 interceptions, 8 deflections and 5 fumble recoveries in 2007.

As a junior in 2006, he had 48 tackles, 3 tackles for a loss, 3 interceptions and 19 deflections.

In his career, he had 15 interceptions.

He also hurdled for Lincoln's track team, with bests of 14.6 in the 110-meter high hurdles and 38.02 in the 300-meter intermediate hurdles. Current Trojan Jawanza Starling and incoming Trojan Javorious Allen also prepped at Lincoln.

PERSONAL: He's a communication major at USC. His initials stand for Tevin JeVon.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2008 (Fr.)	7	0/0	2	0	1	55	55.0	0	55
2009 (So.)	22	1.5/4	3	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2010 (Jr.)	3	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER...	32	1.5/4	5	0	1	55	55.0	0	55

(34) TONY BURNETT

Safety, 6-1, 195, Jr.*/Sr., Watts (Mayfair HS/ Los Angeles Southwest JC)

2011: Burnett, a one-time walk-on who earned a scholarship in the spring of 2011 after his unexpected rise from the track team to become a key contributor with the Trojans in 2010, will serve as a backup safety and key special teams player as a junior in 2011.

2010: As a sophomore walk-on backup safety and cornerback in 2010 (his first season with the Trojan football team), Burnett saw most of his action on special teams until moving into a key role in the secondary at the end of the year. Overall in 2010 while appearing in all 13 games (he started against UCLA), he had 26 tackles, including 0.5 for a loss. He won **USC's Joe Collins Walk-on Award**. He had 1 tackle at Hawaii and Minnesota, 2 stops against Washington, then 1 stop in each of the next 6 games (Stanford, California, Oregon, Arizona State, Arizona and Oregon State). He then came off the bench early in the Notre Dame game to fill in for an injured T.J. McDonald at free safety and had 10 tackles (0.5 for a loss). He started at UCLA and had 6 tackles.

TRACK: He is a jumper and sprinter on USC's track team. In 2010, he placed ninth in both the long jump and triple jump at the Pac-10 Championships and was fifth in both jumps at the UCLA dual meet. He has career bests of 23-3 1/4 in the long jump, 49-0 1/4 in the triple jump, 10.85 in the 100 meters and 22.17 in the 200 meters.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: He played football as a 2008 freshman at Los Angeles (Calif.) Southwest Junior College, then was on the track team there in 2009.

HIGH SCHOOL: He prepped at Mayfair High in Lakewood (Calif.), where as a 2007 senior defensive back and wide receiver he had 7 interceptions and 18 tackles on defense and caught 15 passes for 304 yards (20.3 avg.) with 4 TDs on offense.

He also was on Mayfair's track team, making 2008 All-CIF, All-State, All-Conference and Long Beach Press Telegram Dream Team first team.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2010 (So.)...	26	0.5/3	0	0

(80) BRANDON CARSWELL

Wide Receiver, 6-1, 195, Sr.*/Sr., Milpitas, CA (Milpitas HS)

CAREER: He has 22 career receptions for 233 yards (10.6 avg.) with 1 TD. He has 3 career starts.

2011: Carswell figures to be a main contributor as a senior wide receiver in 2011.

2010: Carswell served as a backup wide receiver as a junior in 2010. Overall in 2010 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 16 catches for 205 yards (12.8 avg.) with 1 TD. He had a 9-yard reception at Hawaii, then caught 2 passes for 14 yards, including an 11-yard touchdown, against Virginia. He added 3 catches for 63 yards at Washington State, then 2 for 24 yards at Stanford. He had a 33-

TJ. BRYANT

TONY BURNETT

BRANDON CARSWELL

yard reception against California, 2 catches for 30 yards against Oregon and 2 grabs for 9 yards versus Arizona State. He then had a 4-yard catch against Arizona and 2 receptions for 13 yards at Oregon State. He missed part of 2010 spring practice with a hamstring injury.

2009: Carswell was a backup wide receiver as a sophomore in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in 9 games (all but San Jose State, Ohio State, Washington, Arizona State), he had 5 catches for 21 yards (4.2 avg.). He even started 3 times (Oregon State, Oregon, Stanford). He missed the Arizona State game with turf toe. He had 3 catches for 24 yards at Oregon and 1 catch against both UCLA (4 yards) and Arizona (-7 yards).

2008: Carswell was a reserve wide receiver and backup punt returner as a redshirt freshman in 2008. Overall in 2008 while appearing in 11 games (all but Oregon State and California), he caught 1 pass for 7 yards (7.0 avg.), returned 5 punts for 31 yards (6.2 avg.) and had a tackle. His reception came against Notre Dame. He had 2 punt returns against both Washington State (11 yards) and Ohio State (6 yards), plus a 14-yarder at Virginia.

2007: Carswell redshirted as a freshman wide receiver in 2007, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2006 honors included **Super Prep All-American, EA Sports All-American third team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, San Francisco Chronicle All-Metro first team and San Jose Mercury News All-Area MVP** as a senior at Milpitas (Calif.) High. He threw for 1,406 yards and 15 TDs and ran for 1,503 yards with 19 TDs as a quarterback, as well as caught 13 passes for 364 yards (28.0 avg.), and had 11 interceptions as a cornerback in 2006. Milpitas won the 2006 CIF Central Coast Section large school championship.

As a junior in 2005, he had 32 receptions for 711 yards (22.2 avg.) and 11 TDs as a wide receiver despite having to sit out the first 6 games of the season.

He played quarterback as a sophomore in 2004.

PERSONAL: He's a social science psychology major at USC.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2008 (Fr.)	1	7	7.0	0	7	5	31	6.2	0	14
2009 (So.)	5	21	4.2	0	11	0	0	0.0	0	0
2010 (Jr.)	16	205	12.8	1	44	0	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER...	22	233	10.6	1	44	5	31	6.2	0	14

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2008 (Fr.)...	1	0/0	0	0

(72) MARTIN COLEMAN

Offensive Tackle, 6-5, 335, Sr.*/Sr., Huntington Beach, CA (Edison HS)

2011: Coleman, who appears healthy now after being bothered by injuries earlier in his USC career, will battle to get into the playing rotation at offensive tackle as a senior in 2011.

2010: Coleman was a reserve offensive tackle as a junior in 2010. He saw brief action in 3 games in 2010 (Minnesota, Washington State, California). He was moved back to offensive tackle, his position when he first came to USC, from offensive guard prior to 2010 spring practice. He missed part of 2010 spring drills with an ankle injury.

2009: Coleman did not see any action in 2009 as a reserve offensive guard as a sophomore while bothered by a lingering ankle injury. He was limited in 2009 spring practice while recuperating from an ankle injury.

2008: After seeing brief action in the opener at Virginia as a reserve offensive guard, Coleman sprained his ankle prior to the Ohio State game and was sidelined for the rest of his 2008 redshirt freshman season. He also was available to play tackle.

2007: Coleman, who graduated a semester early from high school and enrolled at USC in the spring of 2007, redshirted as an offensive tackle as a first-year freshman in 2007. He had post-spring surgery on his shoulder, which limited him in 2007.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2006 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Prep Star 100, Rivals.com 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Scout.com All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-Sunset League Offensive Line MVP** as a senior offensive lineman at Edison High in Huntington Beach (Calif.). He missed the end of the 2006 season after breaking his ankle. Edison was the CIF Pac-5 Division runnerup.

As a junior in 2005, he made the **All-Sunset League second team**. He only played 2 years of football at Edison. Current Trojan Will Andrew and incoming Trojan Charles Burks also prepped at Edison.

PERSONAL: He's an American studies and ethnicity major at USC. He grew up on the Tongan island of Vavau and played rugby as a youth. He enjoys art and some of his sculpture pieces were displayed at the 2008 and 2009 "Artletics" on-campus exhibits that featured the works of USC student-athletes.

(46) ROSS CUMMING

Linebacker, 6-1, 230, Sr./Sr., Laguna Niguel, CA (Santa Margarita HS/Naval Academy Prep)

CAREER: He has 20 career tackles.

2011: Cumming will serve as a backup linebacker and key special teams player as a senior in 2011.

2010: Cumming, a one-time walk-on who earned a scholarship in the fall of 2010, was a reserve linebacker and key special teams player as a junior in 2010. Overall in 2010 while appearing in all 13 games, he made 8 tackles (2 each against California and Oregon and 1 each against Washington, Stanford, Arizona State and Oregon State).

2009: As a sophomore linebacker reserve linebacker and special teamer in 2009, he made 9 tackles (including 2 against Oregon State) while appearing in all 13 games.

2008: As a first-year freshman linebacker and special teamer in 2008, he had 3 tackles while appearing in USC's final 9 games.

HIGH SCHOOL: He spent 2006 and 2007 at the Naval Academy Prep School, but did not play football because of an injury.

He had 45 tackles on defense and 9 receptions for 146 yards (16.2 avg.) with 4 TDs (including a 65-yarder) on offense in 2005 as a senior tight end and linebacker at Santa Margarita High in Rancho Santa Margarita (Calif.).

As a junior in 2004, he made All-Serra League while getting 60 tackles, 20 tackles for loss, 6 sacks, 3 fumble recoveries and 3 deflections.

PERSONAL: He is a public policy, management and planning major at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2008 (Fr.)...	3	0/0	0	0
2009 (So.)...	9	0/0	0	0
2010 (Jr.)...	8	0/0	0	0
CAREER...	20	0/0	0	0

(63) GIOVANNI DI POALO

Center, 6-6, 295, Fr.*/So., Ventura, CA (St. Bonaventure HS)

2011: DiPoalo will battle to start at center as a redshirt freshman in 2011.

2010: DiPoalo redshirted as a freshman center in 2010, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2009 honors included **Prep Star All-American, USA Football Junior National Team, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Max Preps All-State Division III first team, All-CIF Northern Division first team, Ventura County Star All-Ventura County first team and Los Angeles Times All-Star first team** as a senior offensive lineman at St. Bonaventure High in Ventura (Calif.).

He was a 3-year (2007-09) starter at St. Bonaventure, which won the 2007 and 2008 California state Division III titles.

MARTIN COLEMAN

ROSS CUMMING

As a junior in 2008, he made **Ventura County Star All-Ventura County second team and All-League**.

As a sophomore in 2007, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team and All-League**. Current Trojan Patrick Hall also prepped at St. Bonaventure.

(40) RHETT ELLISON

Tight End, 6-5, 245, Sr.*/Sr., Portola Valley, CA (St. Francis HS)

CAREER: He has 31 catches for 338 yards (10.9 avg.) with 4 TDs in his career. He has 19 career starts.

2011: The steady Ellison, equally proficient as a blocker and pass catcher, will start at tight end for his second season as a senior in 2011.

2010: Ellison started all season at tight end as a junior in 2010. Overall in 2010 while starting all 13 games, he had 21 catches for 239 yards (11.4 avg.) with 3 TDs and also made 3 tackles. He made **2010 All-Pac-10 honorable mention**. He missed 2010 spring practice because of mononucleosis. He had 3 catches for 34 yards against Hawaii, including stretching out for a 6-yard TD. He had 3 receptions for 45 yards against Minnesota, then had a 29-yard reception against Washington State and a 4-yard grab against California. He added 2 catches for 26 yards against Oregon, then 3 receptions for 32 yards, including a 7-yard TD, against Arizona. He had a 10-yard catch and a tackle against Oregon State, then 5 receptions for 38 yards against Notre Dame and 2 grabs for 21 yards (with a 5-yard TD) at UCLA.

2009: Ellison served as the often-used backup tight end and played on special teams as a sophomore in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 6 catches for 41 yards (6.8 avg.) with 1 TD, plus made 4 tackles. He even started 4 games (Oregon, Arizona State, Stanford, Boston College). He caught a 4-yard touchdown against San Jose State, made 2 tackles at Ohio State, had 2 catches for 23 yards and made a tackle at Notre Dame, had a 4-yard catch and a tackle at Arizona State and had 2 receptions for 10 yards against Arizona.

2008: Ellison served as an often-used backup tight end as a redshirt freshman in 2008. Overall in 2008 while appearing in 9 games (all but Oregon, Arizona State, Washington State and Arizona), he had 4 receptions for 58 yards (14.5 avg.) and a tackle. He had 2 catches for 33 yards against Washington and had a 25-yard grab versus California. He even started the UCLA and Penn State games at fullback and split time between there and tight end in those games. He broke his right foot prior to the Oregon game and missed those next 4 contests while recuperating.

2007: Ellison redshirted as a freshman tight end in 2007, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2006 honors included **2006 Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest, San Francisco Chronicle All-Metro honorable mention and San Jose Mercury News All-Area first team** as a senior linebacker and tight end at St. Francis High in Mountain View (Calif.). He had 49 tackles, 2 sacks and 1 interception on defense and 31 receptions for 394 yards (12.7 avg.) with 2 TDs on offense in 2006.

As a junior in 2005, he made 27 tackles and 4 sacks, plus caught 26 passes for 301 yards (11.6 avg.) with 5 TDs.

PERSONAL: He's an international relations major at USC with a B- average (2.81 GPA). His father, Riki (Gray) Ellison, lettered at linebacker for 4 seasons (1978-80, 1982) at USC, where he was a member of the 1978 national championship team and earned All-Conference honors in 1979, then played in the NFL with the San Francisco 49ers (1983-89), where he appeared in the 1985 and 1989 Super Bowls, and Los Angeles Raiders (1990-92). His sister, Wesley, played water polo at Michigan (2004-07).

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2008 (Fr.)	4	58	14.5	0	25	1	0/0	0	0
2009 (So.)	6	41	6.8	1	12	4	0/0	0	0
2010 (Jr.)	21	239	11.4	3	29	3	0/0	0	0
CAREER...	31	338	10.9	4	29	8	0/0	0	0

(10) De'VON FLOURNOY

Wide Receiver, 6-0, 185, So.*/Jr., Studio City, CA (Birmingham HS)

2011: Flournoy will compete to get into the playing rotation at wide receiver as a sophomore in 2011.

2010: Flournoy redshirted as a sophomore wide receiver in 2010. He missed part of 2010 spring practice with a hamstring injury.

2009: Flournoy appeared briefly in 4 games (San Jose State, Washington State, California, Stanford) as a first-year freshman reserve wide receiver in 2009, but did not catch a pass.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State third team, Golden State Preps All-Southern California third team, All-L.A. City first team and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team** as a senior wide receiver at Birmingham High in Van Nuys (Calif.). He had 45 receptions for 1,091 yards (24.2 avg.) with 9 TDs in 2008, and he also returned kicks and punts.

As a junior in 2007, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team and All-L.A. City first team**. He had 39 catches for 859 yards (22.0 avg.) with 15 TDs and returned 2 kickoffs for touchdowns in 2007. Birmingham won its second consecutive L.A. City championship in 2007.

As a sophomore in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore**. Birmingham won the 2006 L.A. City title.

He also was on the track team at Birmingham, placing fifth in the 2009 L.A. City meet in the 400 meters (50.15), and posting 2009 bests of 11.08 in the 100, 49.60 in the 400 and 19-11 in the long jump.

PERSONAL: He's a communication major at USC.

(54) CHRIS GALIPPO

Linebacker, 6-2, 250, Sr.*/Sr., Corona, CA (Servite HS)

CAREER: He has 119 tackles, including 12 for losses (with 2.5 sacks), and 5 interceptions in his career. He has 20 career starts.

2011: Galippo, who can play inside or outside linebacker, will start for his third season as a senior in 2011.

2010: Galippo started the second half of his 2010 junior season and also was a key special teams performer. Overall in 2010 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 29 tackles, including 2 for losses (with 1 sack), plus 2 interceptions and a team-high 3 forced fumbles. He started 7 games, including 2 (Californa, Oregon) at weakside linebacker and the final 5 (Arizona State, Arizona, Oregon State, Notre Dame, UCLA) at middle linebacker. He made **2010 All-Pac-10 honorable mention**. He also won **USC's Special Teams Player of the Year Award**.

He had 2 tackles each at Hawaii, at Minnesota (with a sack and an interception), at Washington State (1 for a loss) and at Stanford (with a forced fumble). Against California, he had 6 tackles while starting for the first time on the weak side. He then had 3 stops against Oregon, 1 tackles against Arizona State and 4 stops at Arizona. He suffered a concussion early in the Oregon State game and was sidelined. He had 6 tackles, a forced fumble and an interception (to set up a USC field goal) against Notre Dame, then had a tackle and forced fumble at UCLA.

2009: Galippo started all season at middle linebacker as a sophomore in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 70 tackles (third on USC), including 8 for losses (with 1.5 sacks), plus he

RHETT ELLISON

De'VON FLOURNOY

had 2 interceptions (returned for 63 yards), 2 forced fumbles and 6 deflections. He was **a semifinalist for the 2009 Butkus Award and made CollegeFootballNews.com Sophomore All-American first team, All-Pac-10 honorable mention and Phil Steele's All-Pac-10 third team**.

He had a game-best 9 tackles (3 for a loss, with 0.5 sack) and a forced fumble against San Jose State, then had 5 stops and returned an interception 51 yards on the game's third play to set up a USC TD at Ohio State. He led USC with 8 tackles (1 for a loss) and had a deflection at Washington, added 5 tackles against Washington State and 5 tackles (with a sack) and 3 deflections at California. He had 9 tackles at Notre Dame, 7 tackles against Oregon State, 3 tackles (0.5 for a loss) at Oregon and 2 tackles (1 for a loss) and returned an interception 12 yards at Arizona State. He had 7 tackles (including 0.5 for a loss) and forced a fumble that USC recovered against Stanford, 5 tackles (1 for a loss) and 1 deflection against UCLA, 2 tackles and a deflection against Arizona and 3 tackles against Boston College.

2008: Galippo served as the backup middle linebacker as a redshirt freshman in 2008. Overall while appearing in 10 games (all but Virginia, Ohio State and Oregon State), he made 12 tackles, including 2 for losses of 3 yards, plus had a deflection and an interception that he returned 50 yards. He had 4 tackles (1.5 for losses) at Washington State and 2 stops each against Arizona State, Washington (with the interception, which set up a USC TD) and Stanford. He missed the season's first 3 games while recuperating after having surgery on a herniated disk in his back in the summer prior to the 2008 season.

2007: Galippo saw action in USC's first 3 games as a backup freshman linebacker and on special teams before suffering a herniated disk in his back prior to the Washington game and having season-ending surgery. Because of the early injury, he was allowed to redshirt the 2007 season. Overall in 2007 while appearing in 3 games, he had 8 tackles. He had 2 tackles against Idaho, 4 at Nebraska and 2 versus Washington State.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2006 honors included **USA Today All-USA first team, Parade All-American, EA Sports All-American first team, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Scout.com All-American, Lemming All-American, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star 100, Rivals.com 100, Super Prep All-Farwest Defensive MVP, Prep Star All-West, Scout.com All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star first team, Orange County Register All-Orange County Defensive MVP, U.S. Army All-American Bowl MVP and All-Trinity League Co-MVP** as a senior at Servite High in Anaheim (Calif.). He had 98 tackles, 20 tackles for loss, 7 sacks, 2 forced fumbles, 5 blocked field goals, 3 deflections and 1 interception as a linebacker and had 354 rushing yards on 48 carries (7.4 avg.) with 3 TDs and caught 25 passes for 297 yards (11.9 avg.) with 3 TDs on offense.

As a junior in 2005, he made the **All-CIF Division I first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, Orange County Register All-Orange County Defensive MVP and All-Serra League Co-Defensive MVP** while recording 161 tackles, 8 tackles for loss, 6 sacks and 4 blocked punts on defense and catching 22 passes for 380 yards (17.3 avg.) with 5 TDs on offense.

He had 69 tackles as a sophomore in 2004 when he made **Student Sports Sophomore All-American and Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team**. Current Trojan Matt Kalil also prepped at Servite.

PERSONAL: He's a public policy, management and planning major at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2007 (Fr.)	8	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2008 (Fr.)	12	2/3	1	0	1	50	50.0	0	50
2009 (So.)	70	8/20	6	0	2	63	31.5	0	51
2010 (Jr.)	29	2/13	0	0	2	8	4.0	0	8
CAREER...	119	12/36	7	0	5	121	24.2	0	51

(74) JEREMY GALTEN

Offensive Tackle-Guard, 6-4, 285, Jr./Jr., San Mateo, CA (Hillsdale HS/ San Mateo JC)

2011: Galten will compete to get into the playing rotation at either offensive tackle or guard as a junior in 2011 after transferring to USC from a junior college in the spring of 2011.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: His 2010 honors included **Super Prep JUCO 100 and All-NorCal Conference first team** as a sophomore offensive guard at San Mateo (Calif.) Junior College.

As a freshman in 2009, he was **All-NorCal Conference first team**. San Mateo went 10-2 in 2009, won the NorCal Conference title and was a finalist in the state championship game.

HIGH SCHOOL: He was an offensive and defensive lineman at Hillsdale High in San Mateo (Calif.).

(73) DAVID GARNESS

Offensive Tackle, 6-5, 290, Jr./Jr., Anchorage, AK (Bartlett HS/ San Francisco CC)

2011: Garness will compete to get into the offensive tackle playing rotation as a junior in 2011 after transferring to USC from a junior college in the spring of 2011.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: His 2010 honors included **Super Prep JUCO 100, Rivals JUCO 50, JC Athletic Bureau All-Region I first team and All-NorCal Conference first team** as a sophomore offensive tackle at City College of San Francisco (Calif.). CCSF went 10-1 in 2010 and was the state runnerup.

As a freshman in 2009, he was **All-NorCal Conference first team**.

In 2008, he briefly attended Alaska Anchorage and then walked on at Hawaii, but did not see any action.

HIGH SCHOOL: He was a **2-time (2006-07) All-State and All-Conference** honoree at Bartlett High in Anchorage (Ak.), where he played on the offensive and defensive lines and was the long snapper.

PERSONAL: He could become the first Trojan letterman to claim Alaska as his home.

(77) KEVIN GRAF

Offensive Tackle, 6-6, 300, So.*/Jr., Agoura Hills, CA (Agoura HS)

2011: Graf, whose father and brother played at USC, will compete for a starting job at offensive tackle as a sophomore in 2011. He likely will miss 2011 spring practice while recuperating from a 2010 shoulder injury.

2010: Graf served as a reserve offensive tackle as a redshirt freshman in 2010. He also worked at guard. He saw brief action in 4 games in 2010 (Hawaii, Minnesota, Washington State, California). He had surgery to repair torn cartilage in his shoulder after the 2010 season.

2009: Graf redshirted as a freshman offensive tackle in 2009, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Scout.com All-American first team, EA Sports All-American second team, Max Preps All-American second team, ESPN 150, Prep Star Dream Team, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State, Max Preps All-State Division II, Golden State Preps All-Southern California first team, All-CIF Northern Division, Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team, Ventura County Star All-Ventura County first team Offensive Line MVP and All-Marmonte**

CHRIS GALIPPO

KEVIN GRAF

League first team as a senior offensive lineman at Agoura (Calif.) High.

As a junior in 2007, he made **Rivals.com Junior All-American second team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, Max Preps All-State Division II, All-CIF Northern Division first team and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team**.

As a sophomore in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore**.

In 2010, he was named to the **L.A. Daily News All-Decade team and Ventura County Star All-Decade first team**.

He also played basketball and was a shot putter on the track team at Agoura. He was third in the shot put at the 2009 California state meet (59-7 3/4) after placing fifth at the CIF Masters meet and fourth at the CIF Division II meet. His best prep mark in the shot was 61-7 1/2 in 2009 (a school record and third best in the state). He won All-State, All-Area, All-County and All-League honors in track in 2009. He was Agoura's 2009 Athlete of the Year.

PERSONAL: He's a communication major at USC. His father, Allan, lettered 3 years (1970-72) at offensive guard at USC, playing on Troy's 1972 national championship team and then appearing in the 1973 College All-Star Game (he is now a stunt coordinator and second unit director in the movie industry). His brother, Derek, lettered at center at USC in 2002.

(81) KEVIN GREENE

Defensive End, 6-3, 250, So.*/Jr., Oakland, CA (Sacred Heart Cathedral Prep)

2011: Greene will compete for playing time at defensive end as a sophomore in 2011.

2010: Greene was a reserve defensive end and played on some special teams as a redshirt freshman in 2010 after moving from linebacker prior to 2010 spring practice. Overall in 2010 while appearing in 7 games (Hawaii, Virginia, Minnesota, Washington State, Washington, Stanford, California), he made 2 tackles (1 each at Hawaii and Washington State).

2009: Greene redshirted as a freshman linebacker in 2009, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team and Golden State Preps All-Northern California first team** as a senior defensive end and linebacker at Sacred Heart Cathedral Prep High in San Francisco (Calif.). He had 45 tackles, 28 sacks and 5 forced fumbles in 2008.

As a junior in 2007 in his first year of playing football, he had 45 tackles and 22 sacks.

He also played basketball at Sacred Heart Cathedral Prep (he led his team to the 2009 California state Division III championship, getting 20 rebounds in the final).

PERSONAL: He's a communication major at USC. He was selected to be one of USC's representatives at the 2011 APPLE (Athletic Prevention Programming and Leadership Education) Conference in Austin, Tex., designed to promote student-athlete health and wellness.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2010 (Fr.)...	2	0/0	0	0

KEVIN GREENE

(86) XAVIER GRIMBLE

Tight End, 6-6, 245, Fr.*/So., Las Vegas, NV (Bishop Gorman HS)

2011: Grimble will battle to get into the playing rotation at tight end as a redshirt freshman in 2011.

2010: Grimble redshirted as a freshman tight end in 2010, his first year at USC. He was slowed for USC's first 3 games (Hawaii, Virginia, Minnesota) with an ankle sprain.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2009 honors included **Parade All-American, Under Armour All-American,Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Scout.com All-American first team, USA Today All-USA second team, EA Sports All-American second team, Max Preps All-American second team, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, All-State 4A and All-Southwest District Offensive MVP** as a senior tight end at Bishop Gorman High in Las Vegas (Nev.). He had 39 catches for 709 yards (18.2 avg.) with 9 TDs in 2009. Bishop Gorman went 15-0 and won the state 4A title in 2009.

As a junior in 2008, he had 13 receptions for 310 yards (23.8 avg.) with 4 TDs.

Bishop Gorman won the state title in his 2007 sophomore season.

He also played basketball at Bishop Gorman.

PERSONAL: His cousin, Jalen Grimble, is an incoming freshman defensive end at Miami (Fla.).

(25) PATRICK HALL

Safety, 6-0, 190, Fr.*/So., Oxnard, CA (St. Bonaventure HS)

2011: Hall will compete for playing time at safety as a redshirt freshman in 2011.

2010: Hall, a 2009 Trojan signee who enrolled at USC in the spring of 2010 after sitting out a semester, redshirted as a first-year freshman safety in 2010. He missed 2010 spring drills while recovering from a 2009 knee injury.

2009: He originally signed with USC in 2009, but did not qualify for admission. He tore his knee ligaments in 2009 fall camp at USC before being declared ineligible.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **USA Today All-USA first team, Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, EA Sports All-American second team, Scout.com All-American second team, ESPN 150, Prep Star Dream Team, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep All-Far West, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Golden State Preps All-Southern California first team, All-CIF Northern Division Defensive MVP, Los Angeles Times All-Star, Ventura County Star All-Ventura County first team and All-Channel League first team** as a senior defensive back and running back at St. Bonaventure High in Ventura (Calif.). He had 72 tackles, 4 interceptions and 2 fumble recoveries on defense and 784 rushing yards on 78 carries (10.1 avg.) with 11 TDs and 155 yards on 16 receptions (9.7 avg.) with 2 TDs on offense in 2008. St. Bonaventure won the 2008 California state Division III title.

As a junior in 2007, he made **Rivals.com Junior All-American second team and Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-CIF Northern Division first team**. He had 70 tackles, 3 interceptions and 2 fumble recoveries, plus ran for 468 yards with 8 TDs in 2007. St. Bonaventure won the 2007 California state Division III title.

As a sophomore in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore and All-Channel League first team** while rushing for 701 yards on 85 carries (8.2 avg.), catching 15 passes for 246 yards (16.4 avg.) and returning kickoffs for 154 yards.

In 2010, he was named to the **Ventura County Star All-Decade first team**. Current Trojan Giovanni Di Poalo also prepped at St. Bonaventure.

He also ran track at St. Bonaventure, placing second in the CIF Division IV meet in the 100 (10.71 wind-aided) and 200 meters (21.57).

PERSONAL: He's a communication major at USC. His cousin is former USC 4-year (2000-03) letterwinning wide receiver Keary Colbert, who played on the Trojans' 2003 national championship team and ended his career as the school's No. 2 career receiver, and then played in the NFL for 4 years (2004-07) with the Carolina Panthers and spent 2008 with the Denver Broncos, Seattle Seahawks and Detroit Lions and 2009 with the Florida Tuskers of the United Football League (he was a graduate assistant coach at USC in 2010).

(98) DaJOHN HARRIS

Defensive Tackle, 6-4, 305, Sr.*/Sr., Inglewood, CA (Serra HS)

CAREER: He has 50 career tackles, including 8 for losses (with 2 sacks). He has 12 career starts.

2011: Harris returns as a starting defensive tackle as a senior in 2011.

2010: Harris started all season at defensive tackle as a junior in 2010 and was productive. Overall in 2010 while appearing

in all 13 games (he started all but the Virginia contest), he had 35 tackles, including 5.5 for losses (with 3.5 sacks), 1 interception, 1 forced fumble, 1 fumble recovery and 1 deflection.

He had 4 tackles with a sack against Virginia, 3 tackles at Minnesota, 2 tackles with a sack at Washington State and 3 tackles (1.5 for losses) against Washington. He intercepted a point-blank pass and returned it 9 yards to set up a USC TD against California. He had 6 tackles (with a sack, in which he forced a fumble) against Oregon, then added 5 tackles (0.5 sack) against Arizona State and had a tackle and recovered a fumble to set up a USC touchdown at Arizona. He had 8 tackles (0.5 for a loss) at Oregon State, 3 tackles against Notre Dame and a deflection at UCLA.

2009: Harris saw significant action as a key backup defensive tackle as a sophomore in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in 9 games (all but Ohio State, Washington, California, Boston College), he had 14 tackles, including 2 for losses (with 0.5 sack). He had 2 tackles against San Jose State (1 for a loss, with 0.5 sack) and Washington State, then 1 versus Notre Dame and Oregon State, 2 at Oregon, 1 each against Arizona State (1 for a loss) and Stanford and 4 against Arizona.

2008: Harris served as a reserve defensive tackle and tight end (he started working there midway through the 2008 season) as a redshirt freshman in 2008. Overall in 2008 while appearing briefly in 6 games (Virginia, Ohio State, Oregon, Washington State, Washington and Notre Dame), he made 1 tackle (versus Oregon). He missed 4 late games (California, Stanford, Notre Dame and UCLA) to focus on his academics.

2007: Harris redshirted as a freshman defensive tackle in 2007, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2006 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star 100, Rivals.com 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Scout.com All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Medium Schools first team, All-CIF Northwest Division first team, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team and All-Del Rey League Lineman MVP** as a senior at Serra High in Gardena (Calif.). He had 64 tackles and 9 sacks as a defensive lineman, plus 19 receptions for 304 yards (6.0 avg.) with 4 TDs and 35 yards on 5 carries (7.0 avg.) primarily as a tight end on offense in 2006.

As a junior in 2005, he made the **South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay second team and All-Del Rey League first team** while getting 44 tackles, 7 sacks, 1 fumble recovery and 1 interception on defense and catching 13 passes for 145 yards (11.2 avg.) with 1 TD on offense.

He had 50 tackles and 4 sacks, plus 4 receptions, as a 2004 sophomore. Current Trojan Robert Woods and incoming Trojans George Farmer and Marqise Lee also prepped at Serra.

PERSONAL: He's a public policy, management and planning major at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2008 (Fr.)	1	0.5/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2009 (So.)	14	2/5	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2010 (Jr.)	35	5.5/31	1	1	1	9	9.0	0	9
CAREER...	50	8/36	1	1	1	9	9.0	0	9

(4) TORIN HARRIS

Cornerback, 6-1, 185, So.*/Jr., Las Vegas, NV (Palo Verde HS)

2011: Harris will compete for a starting job at cornerback as a sophomore in 2011. He likely will miss 2011 spring practice while recuperating from a 2010 shoulder injury.

2010: Harris served as a backup cornerback and played on special teams as a redshirt freshman in 2010. Overall in 2010 while appearing in 10 games (all but Oregon State, Notre Dame, UCLA), he had 13 tackles, 1 fumble recovery and 1 deflection, and also had a defensive PAT. He had 2 tackles at Hawaii and Minnesota, then 1 tackle at Washington, 1 tackle and recovered a fumble (to set up a USC TD) at Stanford, 3 tackles, a deflections and returned a blocked PAT for a defensive PAT against Arizona State and 4 tackles at Arizona. He then was bothered by torn cartilage in his shoulder first suffered against Arizona State and was sidelined for USC's final 3 games before having surgery.

2009: Harris redshirted as a freshman cornerback in 2009, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100 and All-State** as a senior defensive back and wide receiver at Palo Verde High in Las Vegas (Nev.). He had 53 tackles and 5 interceptions on defense, 60 receptions for 660 yards (11.0 avg.) with 11 TDs (plus 4 rushing TDs) on offense and returned 3 kickoffs for touchdowns in 2008.

As a junior in 2007, he made 35 tackles and returned 3 kickoffs for touchdowns as Palo Verde played in the Nevada state championship game.

PERSONAL: He's a public policy, management and planning major at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2010 (Fr.)...	13	0/0	1#	1

#Also had 1 defensive PAT

(48) ANDRE HEIDARI

Placekicker, 5-11, 190, Fr./Fr., Bakersfield, CA (Stockdale HS)

2011: Heidari, who enrolled at USC in the spring of 2011 after graduating a semester early from high school, will look to be USC's placekicker as a freshman in 2011.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2010 honors included **UnderArmour All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100 and Cal-Hi Sports All-State third team** as a 2010 senior placekicker and punter at Stockdale High in Bakersfield (Calif.). He kicked 8 field goals and 17 PATS, had touchbacks on 53 of his 65 kickoffs and averaged 38.4 yards punting in 2010.

As a 2009 junior, 59 of his 70 kickoffs were touchbacks and 20 of his punts pinned opponents within the 20-yard line (with a long of 63 yards) as he made the **All-Southwest Yosemite League second team**.

(78) KHALED HOLMES

Offensive Guard, 6-4, 300, Jr.*/Sr., Santa Ana, CA (Mater Dei HS)

2011: Holmes returns for his second season starting at offensive guard as a junior in 2011. He might also be tried at center. He could be limited in 2011 spring practice because of a shoulder injury.

2010: Holmes started all of 2010 at right offensive guard as a sophomore and did a commendable job. He made **2010 All-Pac-10 honorable mention**.

2009: Holmes was a backup offensive guard as a redshirt freshman in 2009. He appeared briefly in 3 games in 2009 (San Jose State, Washington State, Arizona State).

2008: Holmes redshirted as a freshman offensive guard in 2008, his first year at USC.

DaJOHN HARRIS

TORIN HARRIS

KHALED HOLMES

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **Prep Star All-American, EA Sports All-American third team, ESPN 150, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West Best of the Rest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-Trinity League Co-Lineman of the Year** as a senior offensive lineman at Mater Dei High in Santa Ana (Calif.).

As a junior in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star and All-Trinity League first team**.

He was named to the 2005 **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team**. Current Trojans Matt Barkley and Robbie Boyer and incoming Trojans Victor Blackwell and Max Wittek also prepped at Mater Dei.

PERSONAL: He is a communication major at USC with a B average (3.09 GPA). He made **2010 Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention**. His father, Mike, lettered at defensive end at Michigan in 1974 and 1975. His brother, Alex, was a 4-year (2000-02, 2004) letterman tight end at USC who had 82 career receptions and was a member of USC's 2003 and 2004 national championship squad, and then played with the NFL's Miami Dolphins in 2005.

(23) SHANE HORTON

Linebacker, 6-0, 220, Sr.*/Sr., Chatsworth, CA (Notre Dame HS/UNLV)

CAREER: He has 58 tackles in his USC career, including 6.5 for losses (with 1 sack). He has 3 career starts at linebacker at USC to go along with 6 starts as a safety at UNLV.

2011: Horton, who has valuable collegiate experience starting at linebacker and safety, will battle to start at linebacker as a senior in 2011. He likely will miss 2011 spring practice while recuperating from a 2010 hip injury.

2010: Horton served as a backup linebacker and played on special teams as a junior in 2010. Overall in 2010 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 28 tackles, including 6.5 for losses (with 1 sack), plus 1 forced fumble and 1 deflection. He had 2 tackles at Hawaii and 3 at Washington State (1 for a loss). He then led USC with 10 tackles (2 for a loss) and had a forced fumble while coming off the bench early in the game against Stanford. He had a sack against California, then added 11 tackles (2.5 for losses) and a deflection off the bench against Oregon. He had 1 tackle at UCLA. After the season, he had arthroscopic surgery for torn cartilage in his hip.

2009: After a year's layoff, Horton switched from strong safety to linebacker in 2009 fall camp and saw playing time on the weak side and on special teams as a sophomore in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 30 tackles, including 1.5 for losses, and 2 deflections. He even started 3 games at weakside linebacker (California, Arizona State, Stanford). He suffered a hip flexor injury early against Boston College and was sidelined the rest of the game.

He had a tackle and deflection against San Jose State, 6 tackles against Washington State, then 7 tackles (0.5 for a loss) at California while making his first career start. He had 2 tackles at Notre Dame, 4 tackles (1 for a loss) at Oregon, 6 tackles and a deflection at Arizona State, 3 tackles against Stanford and 1 tackle versus UCLA.

2008: Horton, who transferred to USC in the spring of 2008 from UNLV as a safety, sat out his 2008 sophomore season because of NCAA transfer rules.

UNLV: Horton started 6 games at safety at UNLV as a first-year freshman in 2007. Overall in 2007 while appearing in all 12 of UNLV's games, he had 35 tackles, 1 sack, 1 deflection and 1 interception. He had 8 tackles (with a sack) at New Mexico and 5 stops against both Wisconsin and BYU. He returned an interception 26 yards at Wyoming.

HIGH SCHOOL: He prepped at Notre Dame High in Sherman Oaks (Calif.), where his 2006 honors included **Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Cal-Hi Sports All-State third team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first team, Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team and All-Serra League MVP** as a senior defensive back, quarterback and wide receiver. He completed 27-of-53 (50.9%) passes for 473 yards with 8 TDs and 2 interceptions, ran for 636 yards on 48 carries (13.3 avg.) with 7 TDs, caught 36 passes for 635 yards (17.6 avg.) with 7 TDs and had 2 interceptions in 2006.

He was injured for part of his 2005 junior season. Current Trojan Wes Horton also prepped at Notre Dame.

PERSONAL: He's a sociology major at USC. His father, Myke, lettered 2 years (1973-74) as an offensive tackle at UCLA, was drafted by the New England Patriots in 1975, played professionally in the USFL (with Washington and Memphis) and the CFL (with Calgary), then was one of the original members of the syndicated TV show "American Gladiators" (he was Gemini from 1989 to 1992). His mother, Julie, played tennis at South Alabama. His brother, Wes, is a sophomore defensive end at USC. His sister, Taylor, is a junior on Fresno State's women's volleyball team.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2007 (Fr.)#35	1/4		1	0	1	26	26.0	0	26
2009 (So.)%30	1.5/3		2	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2010 (Jr.)%28	6.5/18		1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER%.. 58	8/21		3	0	0	0	0.0	0	0

#At UNLV
%At USC

SHANE HORTON

(96) WES HORTON

Defensive End, 6-5, 260, Jr.*/Sr., Chatsworth, CA (Notre Dame HS)

CAREER: He has 52 career tackles, including 7 for losses (with 4 sacks). He has 15 career starts.

2011: The well-tested Horton will compete for a starting job at defensive end as a junior in 2011. He could be limited in 2011 spring practice because of a foot injury.

2010: Horton started 6 games at defensive end as a sophomore in 2010. Overall in 2010 while appearing in 10 games (he missed the Washington, Stanford and California contests with a back bruise suffered at Washington State), he had 29 tackles, including 5.5 for losses (with 4 sacks), plus 4 deflections, a forced fumble and a blocked punt (with a 24-yard punt return). He started against Hawaii, Virginia, Washington State, Oregon, Arizona State and Arizona.

He had 6 tackles against Hawaii, including 2 for losses (with a sack), added 4 tackles (including 1.5 for losses, with a sack) against Virginia, then had 2 tackles at Minnesota. He had 3 tackles (with a sack) and a blocked punt against Washington State (which he returned 24 yards). He had 4 tackles and a deflection against both Oregon and Arizona State, then had 1 tackle at Arizona. He added 3 tackles (with 1 sack) and a forced fumble at Oregon State, than had a tackle and deflection against both Notre Dame and UCLA.

2009: Horton started USC's first 9 games of 2009 at defensive end as a redshirt freshman and performed solidly. Overall in 2009 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 20 tackles, including 0.5 for a loss, plus 1 fumble recovery and 1 deflection.

He had 2 tackles (0.5 for a loss) and a fumble recovery against San Jose State, then 1 tackle each against Ohio State, Washington, Washington State and California. He had 3 tackles (with a sack) at Notre Dame, 2 tackles against Oregon State and 1 stop at Oregon. He had 6 tackles and a deflection at Arizona State, then 2 tackles against Stanford and UCLA and 1 tackle versus Arizona.

2008: Horton redshirted as a freshman defensive end in 2008, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West Best of the Rest, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first tam and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area**

WES HORTON

second team as a senior defensive lineman at Notre Dame High in Sherman Oaks (Calif.). He had 61 tackles and 8 sacks in 2007.

As a junior in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass second team, Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team and All-Serra League first team** while getting 91 tackles and 13 sacks. Current Trojan Shane Horton also prepped at Notre Dame.

PERSONAL: He's a human performance major at USC. His father, Myke, lettered 2 years (1973-74) as an offensive tackle at UCLA, was drafted by the New England Patriots in 1975, played professionally in the USFL (with Washington and Memphis) and the CFL (with Calgary), then was one of the original members of the syndicated TV show "American Gladiators" (he was Gemini from 1989 to 1992). His mother, Julie, played tennis at South Alabama. His brother, Shane, is a junior linebacker at USC (who transferred to Troy after playing at UNLV in 2007). His sister, Taylor, is a junior on Fresno State's women's volleyball team.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2009 (Fr.)	23	1.5/8	1	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
2010 (So.)	29	5.5/55	5#	0	1	24	24.0	0	24
CAREER...	52	7/63	6#	1	1	24	24.0	0	24

#Includes 1 blocked punt

(27) MARSHALL JONES

Safety, 5-11, 185, Sr.*/Sr., Agoura Hills, CA (Oaks Christian HS)

CAREER: He has 45 career tackles, including 2.5 for loss. He has 4 career starts.

2011: Jones will battle for key playing time at safety as a senior in 2011.

2010: Jones spent the first part of his 2010 junior season as a backup safety and also played on special team, but he then started the final 4 games (Arizona, Oregon State, Notre Dame, UCLA) at strong safety because of injuries. Overall in 2010 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 35 tackles, including 2.5 for losses, plus 3 deflections, a fumble recovery and an interception. He was moved back to safety, the postion he played during his first 2 years at USC, from cornerback prior to 2010 spring practice. He missed most of 2010 spring drills after re-injuring his neck.

He had a deflection at Hawaii, a tackle against Virginia and 2 tackles (1 for a loss) at Washington State. He then had 5 tackles off the bench against California, 4 stops and a forced fumble against Oregon and a tackle (0.5 for a loss) and 2 deflections against Arizona State. He had 3 tackles while starting at strong safety at Arizona, 5 tackles at Oregon State, 4 tackles with an interception (to set up a USC field goal) against Notre Dame and a team-best 10 tackles (1 for a loss) while starting against UCLA.

2009: Jones was moved from safety to cornerback in 2009 spring drills and served as a backup there, as well as a key special teamer, as a junior in 2009. But he sprained his neck in USC's fourth game (against Washington State) and was sidelined the last 9 games. Overall in 2009 while appearing in the first 4 games, he had 4 tackles. He had 3 stops against San Jose State and 1 at Ohio State. Because of the early-season injury, he was allowed to redshirt.

2008: Jones was a backup free safety and played on special teams as a sophomore in 2008. Overall in 2008 while appearing in all 13 games, he made 6 tackles.

2007: Jones saw brief action in 4 games (Washington State, Washington, Notre Dame and Arizona State) as a backup safety as a first-year freshman in 2007. He had 1 deflection (against Washington State).

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2006 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star 100, Rivals.com 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Scout.com All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Medium Schools first team, All-CIF Northwest Division first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star first team and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team** as a senior defensive back and running back at Oaks Christian High in Westlake Village (Calif.). He made 96 tackles, 2 sacks and 6 interceptions (returned 2 for TDs) on defense and had 696 yards on 87 carrries (8.0 avg.) with 10 TDs and caught 22 passes for 297 yards (13.5 avg.) with 4 TDs in 2006. Oaks Christian went 15-0 and won the 2006 CIF Northwest Division and California state Division III championships (winning 46 consecutive games).

As a junior in 2005, he made the **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Small Schools first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division XI Co-Defensive MVP and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area second team**. He had 71 tackles, 5 interceptions and 1 fumble recovery, plus ran for 486 yards on 47 carries (10.3 avg.) with 10 TDs and had 23 receptions for 407 yards (17.7 avg.) with 3 TDs in 2005.

He was named to the **All-CIF Division XI first team and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area Small Schools first team** as a 2004 sophomore.

He had 40 tackles and 10 interceptions in his 2003 freshman and 2004 sophomore seasons.

In 2010, he was named to the **Ventura County Star Small Schools All-Decade first team**.

He also sprinted for Oaks Christian's track team, with a best of 10.6 in the 100 meters and he placed fifth at the 2007 CIF Division IV meet in the 110-meter high hurdles in 15.69. Current Trojan Marc Tyler also prepped at Oaks Christian.

MARSHALL JONES

PERSONAL: He's a public policy, management and planning major at USC. His brother, Malcolm, is a sophomore running back at UCLA.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2007 (Fr.)	0	0/0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2008 (So.)	6	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2009 (Jr.)	4	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2010 (Jr.)	35	2.5/4	3	0	1	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER...	45	2.5/4	4	0	1	0	0.0	0	0

(75) MATT KALIL

Offensive Tackle, 6-7, 295, Jr.*/Sr., Corona, CA (Servite)

2011: Kalil, whose father and brother played college and pro football, returns for his second season starting at offensive tackle as a junior in 2011.

2010: Kalil started all 13 games at left offensive tackle as a sophomore in 2010. He blocked a PAT against Notre Dame.

2009: Kalil served as a backup right offensive tackle as a redshirt freshman in 2009, but played primarily on special teams. He started against Boston College and performed well, and saw limited action in 11 other games in 2009 (all but Arizona State).

2008: Kalil redshirted as a freshman offensive tackle in 2008, his first year at USC. He was sidelined for a few weeks during the season with a sprained knee.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, EA Sports All-American first team, USA Today All-USA second team, Scout.com All-American second team, ESPN 150, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-Trinity League Co-Lineman of the Year** as a senior offensive and defensive lineman at Servite High in Anaheim (Calif.).

As a junior in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star and All-Trinity League Co-Lineman of the Year**.

MATT KALIL

He made the 2005 **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team**. Current Trojan Chris Galippo also prepped at Servite.

PERSONAL: He's a sociology major at USC. His father, Frank, was a center at Arkansas (1978) and Arizona (1980-81-82), then was drafted by the Buffalo Bills in 1982 before playing for the USFL's Arizona Wranglers in 1983 and Houston Gamblers in 1984. His brother, Ryan, lettered 4 years (2003-06) at center for USC, where he earned All-American honors and was the Pac-10 Morris Trophy winner in 2006 (he was a member of USC's 2003 and 2004 national championship squads), and now plays with the NFL's Carolina Panthers.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2010 (So.)...	0	0/0	1#	0

#Includes 1 blocked PAT

(52) DALLAS KELLEY

Linebacker, 6-0, 230, Jr./Jr., Norco, CA (Norco HS/Chaffey JC)

2011: Kelley will compete to get into the linebacker playing rotation as a junior in 2011 after transferring to USC from a junior college in the spring of 2011.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: His 2010 honors included **All-Central Division West Conference first team** as a sophomore linebacker at Chaffey Junior College in Rancho Cucamonga (Calif.). He had a team-best 82 tackles, including 13.5 for losses (with 4 sacks), plus 2 forced fumbles, 1 interception, 1 blocked kick and 1 deflection in 2010.

As a freshman in 2009, he had a team-best 74 tackles, including 9.5 for losses (with 3.5 sacks), and 4 deflections.

HIGH SCHOOL: He prepped at Norco (Calif.) High, where as a 2007 senior he won **All-CIF Inland Division** honors while getting 100 tackles, 2 interceptions, 1 fumble recovery and 1 forced fumble. He helped Norco to a pair of CIF Inland Division titles. Current Trojan Nathan Guertler also prepped at Norco.

(42) DEVON KENNARD

Linebacker, 6-3, 250, Jr./Jr., Phoenix, AZ (Desert Vista HS)

CAREER: He has 106 career tackles, including 9 for losses (with 2 sacks). He has 13 career starts.

2011: Kennard will start for his second season at linebacker as a junior in 2011 and he is able to player either on the inside or outside. He likely will miss 2011 spring practice while recuperating from a 2010 hip injury.

2010: Kennard started USC's first 8 games at middle linebacker as a sophomore in 2010 and was an often-used backup the rest of the season. Overall in 2010 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 72 tackles, including 7 for losses (with 2 sacks), plus 1 interception and 1 deflection. After the season, he had arthroscopic surgery for torn cartilage in his hip. He had surgery on his left thumb prior to 2010 spring practice.

He had 2 tackles (with a sack) at Hawaii, then 7 tackles (0.5 for a loss) against Virginia, 4 tackles at Minnesota and a game-high 8 tackles against Washington State. He had 10 tackles (1 for a loss) against Washington, 7 tackles against Stanford and 6 tackles (1 for a loss) and a deflection against California. He had a game-high 13 tackles (1.5 for losses) against Oregon, 4 tackles (0.5 for a loss) against Arizona State and 8 tackles, including 1.5 for a loss (with a sack), against Oregon State. He added 3 tackles and an interception (to set up a USC field goal) against Notre Dame.

2009: Kennard began his 2009 first-year freshman season as a backup defensive end, but by midseason was seeing key action primarily in pass rushing situations (he even started there at Arizona State). He then was moved to strongside linebacker for USC's final 4 games and started those contests. Overall in 2009 while appearing in all 12 games (starting 5 times), he had 34 tackles, including 2 for losses, plus 3 deflections, 1 fumble recovery and 1 forced fumble. He made the **2009 ESPN.com Pac-10 All-Freshman first team and Sporting News Pac-10 All-Freshman first team**. He won **USC's John McKay Award**.

He had 5 tackles (1.5 for a loss) against San Jose State, then 1 tackle at Ohio State and 3 tackles (0.5 for a loss) while forcing and recovering a fumble that led to a USC TD against Washington State. He added 1 tackle at Notre Dame, a deflection against Oregon State and 2 tackles at Oregon and Arizona State. He then started at strongside linebacker, getting 4 tackles against Stanford, 6 tackles and a deflection against UCLA and 8 tackles against Arizona. He had 2 tackles and a deflection against Boston College.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, USA Today All-USA second team, ESPN 150, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team and Tacoma News Tribune Western 100** as a senior defensive end at Desert Vista High in Phoenix (Ariz.). He played in only 3 early games in 2008 before tearing knee ligaments, which sidelined him the rest of the season.

As a junior in 2007, he made **Rivals.com Junior All-American first team** as he had 111 tackles and 24 sacks. Desert Vista played in the 2007 Arizona state 5-A championship game.

As a sophomore in 2006, he made **All-Region** while making 81 tackles and 7 sacks.

DEVON KENNARD

PERSONAL: He's a communication major at USC with a B+ average (3.37 GPA). He made the **2010 Pac-10 All-Academic second team**. He was selected to be one of USC's representatives at the 2011 APPLE (Athletic Prevention Programming and Leadership Education) Conference in Austin, Tex., designed to promote student-athlete health and wellness. His father, Derek, was an All-American offensive lineman at Nevada (lettering from 1981 to 1983) who then played 2 years in the USFL (1984-85 with the Los Angeles Express) and 11 seasons in the NFL (1986-90 with the St. Louis/Phoenix Cardinals, 1991-93 with the New Orleans Saints and 1994-96 with the Dallas Cowboys), including on the 1995 Cowboys' team that won the Super Bowl. His brother, Derek Jr., was a 4-year (2000-03) football letterman at Nevada.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2009 (Fr.)	34	2/4	3	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
2010 (So.)	72	7/19	1	0	1	8	8.0	0	8
CAREER...	106	9/23	4	0	1	8	8.0	0	8

(6) CODY KESSLER

Quarterback, 6-2, 220, Fr./Fr., Bakersfield, CA (Centennial HS)

2011: Kessler, who enrolled at USC in the spring of 2011 after graduating a semester early from high school, will battle to be USC's backup quarterback as a freshman in 2011.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2010 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, U.S. Army All-American, USA Today All-USA second team, Rivals 100, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Gatorade California Player of the Year, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Max Preps All-State Division I first team, Bakersfield California All-Bakersfield Player of the Year and All-Yosemite League Offensive MVP** as a senior quarterback at Centennial High in Bakersfield (Calif.). He completed 175-of-251 (69.7%) of his passes for 2,831 yards and 36 TDs with just 2 interceptions in 2010 and rushed for 324 yards on 75 carries (4.3 avg.) with 8 TDs. He also averaged 36.4 yards on 32 punts in 2010, with a 13 pinning opponents within the 20-yard line and a long of 60 yards. Centennial was 10-2 in 2010.

As a 2009 junior, he was named **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team and Bakersfield Californian Area Player of the Year** as he completed 188-of-312 passes (60.3%) for 2,195 yards with 14 TDs and 6 interceptions and also ran for 12 TDs. Centennial was the 2009 CIF Central Section runnerup.

As a sophomore in 2008, he completed 133-of-288 passes (63.6%) for 1,878 yards with 10 TDs and 7 interceptions and he also ran for 373 yards with 13 TDs.

He also played basketball at Centennial, where he averaged 29.5 points, 11 rebounds and 5 assists and was named the Bakersfield Area Player of the Year (becoming the first player to be so honored in both football and basketball).

(50) ABE MARKOWITZ

Center, 6-1, 285, Jr.*/Sr., Hawaii Kai, HI (Punahou HS)

2011: Markowitz, also a shotputter at USC, will compete for playing time at center as a junior in 2011. He likely will miss 2011 spring practice after having additional foot surgery prior to spring drills.

2010: Markowitz, a one-time walk-on who earned a scholarship in the fall of 2010, was a backup center as a sophomore in 2010, but he did not see any action. He missed USC's first 7 games of 2010 with a foot sprain and was sidelined the rest of the season with a foot fracture.

2009: Markowitz played briefly in the San Jose State opener in 2009 as a redshirt freshman center.

2008: Markowitz redshirted in 2008 as a first-year walk-on freshman center.

TRACK: He also is a shotputter on USC's track team. His best throw of 2010 was a career-best 53-11. He was 13th in the shot put at the 2010 Pac-10 Championships (52-5 ½). He practiced with the USC track team in 2009, but did not compete.

HIGH SCHOOL: He made 2007 **Super Prep All-Farwest, Honolulu Star-Bulletin All-State honorable mention and Honolulu Advertiser All-Interscholastic League of Honolulu honorable mention** as a senior offensive and defensive lineman at Punahou High in Honolulu (Hi.).

He also was on Punahou's track team, winning the 2008 ILH shot put and discus championships while placing second in both events in the 2008 state meet.

PERSONAL: He was a vocal soloist and Samoan dancer at Punahou. He is a public policy, management and planning major at USC. His grandfather, Larry, played football at USC in the early 1950s, while his cousin is former USC offensive lineman Faaesea Mailo (1996, 1999-2002) and his distant cousins are former (2005-08) Trojan and current NFL linebackers Rey Maualuga and Kaluka Maiava. His father, Barry, lettered as a linebacker at UCLA in 1974, his great grandfather, Richard Love, played basketball and tennis at UCLA in the 1920s and his cousins include former Hawaii and San Francisco 49er offensive lineman Jesse Sapolu and Colorado junior offensive guard Maxwell Tuioti-Mariner. He is a member of one of Samoa's royal families, the Aiga Sa Malietoa, and he was selected as a "Talking Chief" of the family. He also is a cousin of the King of Tonga.

(59) JOHN MARTINEZ

Offensive Guard, 6-2, 290, So.*/Jr., Murray, UT (Cottonwood HS)

2011: Martinez will compete to get into the playing rotation at offensive guard as a sophomore in 2011.

2010: Martinez, who was moved to offensive guard from center prior to 2010 spring practice, saw brief action in 3 games (Minnesota, Washington State, California) as a backup guard as a redshirt freshman in 2010.

2009: Martinez redshirted as a freshman center in 2009, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, ESPN 150, Prep Star Dream Team, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep All-Midlands. Prep Star All-Midlands, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team and Tacoma News Tribune Western 100** as a senior offensive lineman at Cottonwood High in Salt Lake City (Utah).

As a junior in 2007, he made **Rivals.com Junior All-American first team and All-State 4A first team**.

PERSONAL: His cousins, Henry (1994-95), Jeff (1994-96), Doug (1998-2001) and Jason (2000-03) Kaufusi all played football at Utah, with Doug (offensive lineman) and Jason (defensive lineman) earning All-Conference honors and Doug later playing in the NFL and CFL, and cousins Steve (1985-87) and Rich (1989-90) played football at BYU, with Steve now an assistant coach at BYU, while his brother, Keni Kaufusi, is a sophomore defensive lineman at California.

(19) DREW McALLISTER

Safety, 6-1, 195, Jr.*/Sr., Danville, CA (Monte Vista HS)

CAREER: He has 32 tackles and 3 interceptions in his career. He has 1 career start.

2011: McAllister will battle for key playing time at safety as a junior in 2011. He could be limited in 2011 spring practice while recuperating from a 2010 hip injury.

2010: McAllister saw brief action in 2 early-season games (Hawaii, Minnesota) in 2010 as a backup safety as a junior in 2010, then had surgery on for torn cartilage in his hip and was sidelined the rest of the season. He made 1 tackle (at Hawaii). Because of the early-season injury, he was allowed to redshirt. He missed 2010 spring practice after having surgery on his hip.

2009: McAllister served as a backup at free safety and played on special teams as a sophomore in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in 9 games (all but Ohio State, Oregon, Arizona State, Stanford), he made 15 tackles, including 1 for a loss, and forced a fumble. He even started at Washington for an injured Taylor Mays. He missed 3 games (Oregon, Arizona State, Stanford) because of a strained hip. He missed some of 2009 spring practice after straining his hamstring.

He had 4 tackles at Washington while making his first career start, then had 4 tackles (1 for a loss) against Washington State. He added 2 tackles at California and another 2 tackles and a forced fumble at Notre Dame, then he had a tackle against Oregon State and 2 stops against Boston College.

2008: McAllister was a reserve safety and key special teams player as a first-year freshman in 2008. Overall in 2008 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 16 tackles and a team-high 3 interceptions returned for 37 yards (12.3 avg.), plus he returned a kickoff 21 yards (versus Arizona State). He had 3 tackles against Notre Dame and 2 at Washington State and Stanford. His interceptions came against Oregon (2 yards to set up a USC TD), Washington (35 yards) and UCLA.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West Best of the Rest and Cal-Hi Sports All-State third team** as a senior defensive back and quarterback at Monte Vista High in Danville (Calif.). He had 51 tackles, 10 deflections and 1 interception on defense in 2007, while on offense he threw for 2,222 yards with 16 TDs and ran for 377 yards with 8 TDs.

As a junior in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team** while completing 65 percent of his passes for 2,200 yards and 22 touchdowns.

As a sophomore in 2005, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team and All-League first team** while passing for 1,943 yards (65.3% completion rate) with 19 TDs and 8 interceptions.

He also was on the basketball and track teams at Monte Vista.

ABE MARKOWITZ

JOHN MARTINEZ

DREW McALLISTER

PERSONAL: He's a public policy, management and planning major at USC with a B average (3.22 GPA). He made **2009 Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention**. His father, Ken, lettered as a defensive back at California in 1976 and 1977 (he led the team in punt returns both seasons and in kickoff returns in 1976), while his mother was a Golden Bears' cheerleader.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2008 (Fr.)	16	0/0	0	0	3	37	12.3	0	35
2009 (So.)	15	1/1	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2010 (Jr.)	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER...	32	1/1	0	0	3	37	12.3	0	35

	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2008 (Fr.)...	1	21	21.0	0	21

(61) PETER McBRIDE

Snapper, 6-2, 210, Fr./Fr., Scottsdale, AZ (Chaparral HS)

2011: McBride, who enrolled at USC in the spring of 2011 after graduating a semester early from high school, will compete to be USC's snapper on punts and placekicks as a freshman in 2011.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2010 honors included **UnderArmour All-American, Prep Star All-West and 5A Desert Valley All-Region first team** as a long snapper and defensive lineman at Chaparral High in Paradise Valley (Ariz.). Chaparral won the 2010 5A Division II state championship.

(7) T.J. McDONALD

Safety, 6-3, 205, Jr./Jr., Fresno, CA (Edison HS)

CAREER: He has 96 tackles, including 3 for losses, and 3 interceptions in his career. He has 12 career starts.

2011: McDonald, whose father was an All-American safety at USC, returns for his second season starting at free safety as a junior in 2011 after leading the Trojans in tackles in 2010.

2010: McDonald was USC's starting free safety as a sophomore in 2010 and had an outstanding showing. Overall in 2010 while starting 12 games (he missed the UCLA game with a shoulder injury), he had a team-high 89 tackles, including 3 for losses (with a sack), plus 4 deflections, 3 interceptions and a blocked punt. He made the **2010 All-Pac-10 second team, Scout.com All-Pac-10 first team and Phil Steele All-Pac-10 first team**. He had surgery on his ankle prior to 2010 spring practice.

He had 4 stops with a deflection at Hawaii, then a game-best 14 tackles with an interception (in the end zone) and a deflection against Virginia, 7 tackles (with a sack) at Minnesota, 6 tackles (1 for a loss) and an interception that he ran back 20 yards at Washington State and a game-best 11 tackles against Washington. He added 4 tackles at Stanford, 3 tackles and an interception (to set up a USC TD) against California and 6 tackles (1 for a loss) and a deflection against Oregon. He had a game-high 13 tackles and blocked a punt (he also partially blocked another punt and downed a punt at the ASU 4-yard line) against Arizona State to earn **Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week** honors, a game-high 10 tackles against Arizona and a team-best 10 tackles with a deflection at Oregon State. He had a tackle against Notre Dame before spraining his shoulder early in the game (and sidelining him for the season finale at UCLA).

2009: McDonald saw limited action as a backup strong safety and played on special teams as a first-year freshman in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in all 13 games, he had 7 tackles. He had 3 tackles against San Jose State and then 1 tackle each against Washington State, California, Notre Dame and Arizona State.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Scout.com All-American first team, ESPN 150, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Golden State Preps All-Southern California first team, All-CIF Central Section, Fresno Bee All-Star and All-County/Metro Athletic Conference Defensive MVP** as a senior who played safety, linebacker, defensive end, fullback, tight end and wide receiver at Edison High in Fresno (Calif.). He had 87 tackles and 3 interceptions in 2008.

As a junior in 2007, he made **Rivals.com Junior All-American second team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-CIF Central Section and Fresno Bee All-Star**. His father, Tim, was the head coach at Edison.

PERSONAL: He's a communication major at USC. His father, Tim, was a 2-time (1985-86) All-American and 4-year (1983-86) letterman safety at USC, where he was named the team MVP his final 2 seasons, was Troy's 1986 captain and helped the Trojans to a victory in the 1985 Rose Bowl, and then played 13 years in the NFL as an All-Pro/Pro Bowler with the St. Louis/Phoenix Cardinals (1987-92) and San Francisco 49ers (1993-99), including on the 49ers' 1994 team that won the Super Bowl. His brother, Tevin, is a redshirt freshman cornerback at UCLA. His initials stand for Tim Jr.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2009 (Fr.)	7	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2010 (So.)	89	3/14	5#	0	3	20	6.7	0	20
CAREER...	96	3/14	5#	0	3	20	6.7	0	20

#Includes 1 blocked punt

	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2010 (So.)...	1	24	24.0	0	24

T.J. McDONALD

(22) CURTIS McNEAL

Tailback, 5-7, 185, Jr.*/Sr., Los Angeles, CA (Venice HS)

2011: The short but tough-to-tackle McNeal will look to break into the tailback playing rotation as a junior in 2011.

2010: McNeal was academically ineligible as a sophomore tailback in 2010.

2009: McNeal saw limited action at tailback as a redshirt freshman in 2009, but was used as a returner and on special teams. Overall in 2009 while appearing in 11 games (all but Ohio State and Washington), he ran for 33 yards on 6 carries (5.5 avg.), returned 13 kickoffs for 242 yards (18.6 avg.) and made 2 tackles.

He ran for 26 yards on 3 carries against Washington State, then had a 3-yard run at California, a 1-yard run against Oregon State and a 3-yard run against Boston College. He had a 16-yard kickoff return against San Jose State, then had 6 kickoff returns for 119 yards against Oregon State, 3 for 40 yards at Oregon and 3 for 67 yards at Arizona State. He had a tackle at both Oregon and Arizona State as the gunner on punt coverage.

2008: McNeal redshirted as a freshman tailback in 2008, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West Best of the Rest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team and All-L.A. City Offensive MVP** as a senior running back and defensive back at Venice High in Los Angeles (Calif.). He ran for 1,400 yards on 136 carries (10.3 avg.) with 19 TDs, added 278 receiving yards and scored touchdowns by rushing, receiving, interception and punt return.

As a junior in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass second team and All-L.A. City first team** while running for 2,008 yards with 42 TDs and getting 3,106 all-purpose yards.

In his career, he ran for more than 4,000 yards.

PERSONAL: He's a sociology major at USC.

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2009 (Fr.)	6	33	5.5	0	18	13	242	18.6	0	28

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2009 (Fr.)...	2	0/0	0	0

CURTIS McNEAL

(34) D.J. MORGAN

Tailback, 6-0, 175, Fr.*/So., Van Nuys, CA (Taft HS)

2011: The speedy Morgan will compete for playing time at tailback as a redshirt freshman in 2011.

2010: Morgan redshirted as a freshman tailback in 2010, his first year at USC. He won **USC's Service Team Offensive Player of the Year Award**.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2009 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Sporting News Top 100, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, All-L.A. City first team, All-L.A. City Division I Offensive Player of the Year and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team** as a senior running back and linebacker at Taft High in Woodland Hills (Calif.). He had 1,453 yards on 157 carries (9.3 avg.) with 23 TDs, caught 23 passes for 251 yards (10.9 avg.) with 2 TDs and threw a touchdown pass on offense and made 39 tackles (with 3 sacks), 2 interceptions and 2 forced fumbles on defense despite tearing a knee ligament late in the 2009 season.

As a junior in 2008, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-L.A. City, Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team and All-West Valley League MVP**. He had 1,841 yards on 212 carries (8.8 avg.) with 26 TDs and caught 32 passes for 583 yards (18.2 avg.) with 7 TDs in 2008.

As a sophomore in 2007, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team and All-L.A. City first team**. He ran for 1,185 yards with 10 TDs and caught 21 passes for 235 yards (111.2 avg.) with 3 TDs in 2007. Incoming Trojan Antwaun Woods also prepped at Taft.

He also was on Taft's track team, where he won the 2009 California state 110-meter high hurdles title and placed second in the 300-meter intermediate hurdles as a junior. He also won the 2009 L.A. City 110-meter high hurdles title. In the summer of 2009, he won the 110-meter high hurdles at the IAAF World Youth Championships in Italy in 13.28 (the No. 5 all-time performance) in his under-17 age group. As a sophomore, he won the 2008 L.A. City titles in the 100 meters, 110-meter high hurdles and 300-meter intermediate hurdles. He had bests of 10.6 in the 100, 21.8 in the 200, 37.6 in the 300 hurdles and 22-9 in the long jump.

PERSONAL: His initials stand for Dale Jr.

(8) NICK PERRY

Defensive End, 6-3, 250, Jr.*/Sr., Detroit, MI (King HS)

CAREER: He has 49 career tackles, including 16.5 for losses (with 12 sacks). He has 10 career starts.

2011: Perry, one of USC's quickest defensive linemen, returns for his second season as a starting defensive end as a junior in 2011.

2010: Perry started 9 games at defensive end as a sophomore in 2010 and played often as the backup in the other contests. Overall in 2010 while appearing in 12 games (he missed the Hawaii opener with a sprained ankle), he had 25 tackles, including 7.5 for losses (with 4 sacks), plus 3 deflections, 2 forced fumbles and 1 fumble recovery.

He had 1 tackle each against Virginia and Minnesota, 2 tackles (with a sack) at Washington State, 3 tackles and a deflection against Washington. He then had 2 tackles (with a sack) and a forced fumble at Stanford, 2 tackles (with a sack) against California, 3 tackles against Oregon and 3 tackles (2 for a loss) against Arizona State. He added 2 tackles at Oregon State, then a sack, a deflection and forced a fumble that he recovered and returned 8 yards to set up a USC TD against Notre Dame and 5 tackles (1.5 for losses) and a deflection at UCLA.

2009: Perry was an often-used backup defensive end as a redshirt freshman in 2009, playing often in passing situations. Overall while appearing in all 13 games (he started against Stanford), he had 24 tackles, including 9 for losses (with a team-best 8 sacks). He made the **2009 Football Writers Freshman All-American first team, Sporting News Freshman All-American first team, Phil Steele's Freshman All-American first team, CollegeFootballNews.com Freshman All-American first team, ESPN.com Pac-10 All-Freshman first team and Sporting News Pac-10 All-Freshman first team**.

Three of his 4 tackles were for losses (with 2 sacks) against San Jose State. He had 2 tackles at Ohio State, 2 of his 4 tackles were sacks at Washington, he had 2 sacks among his 4 tackles against Washington State and he had 3 tackles (with a sack) at Notre Dame. He added 3 tackles at Oregon and 2 against Stanford. He had 2 tackles, including a sack, against Boston College.

2008: Perry redshirted as a freshman defensive end in 2008, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2007 honors included **USA Today All-USA first team, Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, EA Sports All-American first team, Scout.com All-American second team, Super Prep All-Midwest, Prep Star All-Midwest, All-State, Detroit News All-Metro, Detroit News All-Detroit and Detroit News Dream Team MVP** as a senior defensive lineman, linebacker and tight end at King High in Detroit (Mich.). He had 147 tackles and a state record 36 sacks in 2007, plus caught 14 passes for 310 yards (22.1 avg.) with 8 TDs, as King went 14-0 and won the state title.

As a junior in 2006 at McKenzie High in Detroit, he made **All-Metro and All-City** while getting 75 tackles and 11 sacks.

He also played basketball at King.

PERSONAL: He's a social sciences economics major at USC.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2009 (Fr.)...	24	9/63	0	0
2010 (So.)...	25	7.5/39	3	1
CAREER...	49	16.5/102	3	1

NICK PERRY

(62) CHRIS POUSSON

Snapper, 6-4, 240, Sr./Sr., San Diego, CA (St. Augustine HS)

2011: Pousson looks to be USC's snapper for his fourth season as a senior in 2011. He has experience snapping on punts and placekicks.

2010: Pousson served for his third season as USC's short snapper on all placekicks as a junior in 2010 and he also assumed the long snapping duty on punts. He handled both jobs without a miscue. He made 1 tackle (at Arizona) while appearing in all 13 games in 2010.

2009: Pousson spent his second season as USC's short snapper on all placekicks as a sophomore in 2009 and he performed without a hitch. He appeared in USC's first 11 games of 2009 (a broken finger sidelined him for the Arizona and Boston College contests).

2008: Pousson served as USC's short snapper on all placekicks and performed flawlessly as a first-year freshman in 2008. He appeared in 8 games in 2008, missing 5 contests (Washington State, Arizona, Washington, California and Stanford) because he had mononucleosis.

HIGH SCHOOL: He was a 2007 **All-League** performer as a senior defensive end, offensive lineman, tight end and long snapper at St. Augustine High in San Diego (Calif.). He had 6 receptions for 65 yards (10.8 avg.) with 2 touchdowns on offense and 75 tackles, 7.5 sacks, 2 interceptions, 2 blocked kicks and 1 fumble recovery on defense in 2007.

As a junior in 2006, he made **All-League** while recording 61 tackles, 7 sacks, 4 blocked kicks and 2 forced fumbles. St. Augustine won its second consecutive CIF San Diego Section Division III championship in 2006.

PERSONAL: He's a sociology major at USC with a B- average (2.86 GPA).

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2010 (Jr.)...	1	0/0	0	0

CHRIS POUSSON

(21) KYLE PRATER

Wide Receiver, 6-5, 210, Fr.*/So., Maywood, IL (Proviso West HS)

2011: The high-potential Prater will battle for a starting wide receiver job as a redshirt freshman in 2011. He likely will miss 2011 spring practice with a foot injury.

2010: Prater, who enrolled at USC in the spring of 2010 after graduating a semester early from high school, redshirted as a freshman wide receiver in 2010. He was slowed in 2010 spring practice with thumb and hamstring injuries.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2009 honors included **USA Today All-USA first team, Parade All-American, EA Sports All-American first team, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Scout.com All-American first team, Max Preps All-American first team, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Midwest Offensive MVP, Prep Star All-Midwest, EA Sports Illinois MVP, Chicago Tribune All-State first team and Chicago Sun Times All-Area first team** as a senior wide receiver at Proviso West High in Hillside (Ill.). He had 64 receptions for 1,151 yards (18.0 avg.) with 13 TDs in 2009.

As a junior in 2008, he made **Chicago Sun Times All-Area first team**. He had 60 receptions for 948 yards (15.8 avg.) with 9 TDs on offense and made 150 tackles as a defensive back in 2008.

He also played basketball at Proviso West.

PERSONAL: He's a communication major at USC.

(10) HAYES PULLARD

Linebacker, 6-2, 225, Fr.*/So., Inglewood (Crenshaw)

2011: Pullard will compete for playing time at linebacker as a redshirt freshman in 2011.

2010: Pullard redshirted as a freshman linebacker in 2010, his first year at USC. He was sidelined the first half of the season with a knee sprain.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2009 honors included **Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State third team, All-L.A. City first team and All-L.A. City Division I first team** as a senior linebacker, defensive back and running back at Crenshaw High in Los Angeles (Calif.). He had 66 tackles with 2 sacks, 1 interception, 1 deflection, 1 fumble recovery and 1 forced fumble on defense and had 507 yards on 63 carries (8.0 avg.) with 9 TDs and 6 receptions for 88 yards (14.7 avg.) with 1 TD on offense in 2009.

As a junior in 2008, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team and All-L.A. City**. He had 145 tackles with 26 tackles for loss and 6 sacks, 4 fumble recoveries, 3 forced fumbles and 1 interception on defense and had 968 rushing yards with 11 TDs and 15 receptions for 146 yards (9.7 avg.) with 3 TDs on offense in 2008.

As a sophomore in 2007, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team and All-L.A. City first team**. Incoming Trojan Marcus Martin also prepped at Crenshaw.

He also was on Crenshaw's basketball and track (with a best of 10.9 in the 100 meters) teams.

(21) NICKELL ROBEY

Cornerback, 5-8, 165, So./So., Frostproof, FL (Frostproof HS)

2011: The precocious Robey returns for his second season as a starting cornerback in 2011.

2010: Just a first-year freshman, Robey started all of 2010 at cornerback and performed well. Overall in 2010 while starting all 13 games, he had 48 tackles, including 1.5 for losses, plus had a team-high 4 interceptions with 1 TD, 4 deflections and 1 forced fumble. He made **2010 Collegefootballnews.com Freshman All-American honorable mention, All-Pac-10 honorable mention and Phil Steele All-Pac-10 fourth team**.

He became the first USC true freshman to start a season opener at cornerback in the post-World War II era when he had 6 tackles and a deflection against Hawaii. He then had 2 tackles and 2 deflections against Virginia and 5 tackles at Minnesota. At Washington State, he had 3 tackles and 2 interceptions (including a 25-yard TD return and an 8-yarder to set up a USC TD) to become the first Trojan freshman to get 2 picks in a game since Mike Salmon did so in 1990 against Arizona State. He added 5 tackles against Washington, then 2 tackles each against Stanford, California and Oregon. He had 6 tackles (0.5 for a loss) and an interception against Arizona State, 3 tackles (1 for a loss) at Arizona, 5 tackles at Oregon State, 3 tackles against Notre Dame and 4 tackles, an interception, a forced fumble and a deflection at UCLA.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2009 honors included **Super Prep All-Dixie** as a senior defensive back and running back at Frostproof (Fla.) High. He had 764 yards on 88 carries (8.9 avg.) with 9 TDs and caught 17 passes for 232 yards (13.7 avg.) with 6 TDs on offense, had 73 tackles, 2 interceptions and 2 forced fumbles on defense and averaged 17.1 yards on 8 punt returns and 34.7 yards on 7 kickoff returns in 2009.

NICKELL ROBEY

As a junior in 2008, he made **All-State 2B first team and All-County first team**. He ran for 1,600 yards with 10 TDs and caught 33 passes for 475 yards (14.4 avg.) with 4 TDs on offense and had 6 interceptions on defense.

As a sophomore in 2007, he ran for 1,500 yards on offense and had 40 tackles and 7 interceptions on defense.

He also was on Frostproof's baseball (earning All-State second team honors) and track (bests of 10.71 in the 100 meters, 23-9 in the long jump and 45-11 in the triple jump) teams. He was the 2010 State 2A District 8 and Region 2 long jump champion.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2010 (Fr.)	48	1.5/5	4	0	4	33	8.2	1	25

(15) JESSE SCROGGINS

Quarterback, 6-3, 205, Fr.*/So., Lakewood, CA (Lakewood HS)

2011: Scroggins will battle to be USC's backup quarterback as a redshirt freshman in 2011.

2010: Scroggins redshirted as a freshman quarterback in 2010, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2009 honors included **Under Armour All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division first team and All-Moore League MVP** as a senior quarterback at Lakewood (Calif.) High. He completed 163-of-258 passes (63.2%) for 2,395 yards and 35 TDs with just 5 interceptions in 2009 (he also ran for 3 TDs).

As a junior in 2008, he completed 176-of-314 passes (56.1%) for 2,462 yards with 23 TDs and 10 interceptions.

As a sophomore in 2007, he completed 101-of-166 passes (60.8%) for 1,517 yards with 17 TDs and 3 interceptions. Current Trojan Dion Bailey also prepped at Lakewood.

(53) MARQUIS SIMMONS

Linebacker, 6-1, 215, So.*/Jr., Compton, CA (Dominguez HS)

2011: Simmons, whose brother starred at linebacker for USC, will compete for playing time at linebacker as a sophomore in 2011.

2010: Simmons served as a reserve linebacker and played occaisionally on special teams as a redshirt freshman in 2010. Overall in 2010 while appearing in 3 games (California, Notre Dame, UCLA), he made 1 tackle (at UCLA). He missed USC's first 2 games after having his appendix removed, then was sidelined for 4 mid-season games (Oregon, Arizona State, Arizona and Oregon State) with mononucleosis.

2009: Simmons redshirted as a freshman lilnebacker in 2009, his first year at USC. He won **USC's Service Team Defensive Player of the Year Award**.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, USA Today All-USA second team, Super Prep All-Farwest,**

Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State third team, Golden State Preps All-Southern California third team and All-CIF Western Division first team as a linebacker at Dominguez High in Compton (Calif.). He had 81 tackles and 7 sacks in 2008.

As a junior in 2007, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass second team, All-CIF Western Division first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team first team and All-San Gabriel Valley League Defensive MVP**. He had 80 tackles and 8 sacks in 2007.

As a sophomore in 2006, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore** while getting 65 tackles and 11 sacks.

PERSONAL: His brother, Melvin ("Champ"), lettered 2 seasons (2002-03) at linebacker for USC (including on Troy's 2003 national championship squad) after lettering 2 years (1999-2000) at Washington State. His brother, Marvin, lettered in 2004 at linebacker for Kansas State (he originally signed with USC). Two other brothers, Marlin (with California in 2004) and Maurice (with USC in 2008), signed with colleges but did not enroll.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2010 (Fr.)...	1	0/0	0	0

(29) JAWANZA STARLING

Safety, 6-1, 195, Jr./Jr., Tallahassee, FL (Lincoln HS)

CAREER: He has 38 career tackles. He has 9 career starts.

2011: Starling returns as a starting safety as a junior in 2011.

2010: Starling started USC's first 9 games at strong safety as a sophomore in 2010, then was sidelined the final 4 games with a strained hamstring. Overall in 2010, he had 37 tackles, an interception and a deflection. He had 5 tackles against both Hawaii and Virginia, 4 tackles and an interception at Minnesota, 3 tackles and a deflection at Washington State, 7 tackles against Washington, 5 tackles at Stanford, 2 tackles against California, 5 tackles against Oregon and 1 tackle against Arizona State before injuring his hamstring.

2009: Starling saw limited action as a backup free safety and played on special teams as a first-year freshman in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in 9 games (all but San Jose State, Ohio State, Washington, Arizona State), he had 1 tackle (at California). He strained his hamstring at Oregon and missed the Arizona State game.

BASEBALL: He was an outfielder on the 2010 USC baseball team. He appeared in 9 games (starting twice in centerfield) and batted .300 (3 hits in 10 at bats) with 1 RBI, 2 runs scored and 1 stolen base.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Dixie and Prep Star All-Southeast** as a senior defensive back at Lincoln High in Tallahassee (Fla.). He made 50 tackles in 2008. Lincoln played in the 2008 Florida state 4A championship game.

As a junior in 2007, he had 98 tackles, 10 tackles for losses, 5 forced fumbles and 2 interceptions.

He was a 3-year starter. Current Trojan T.J. Bryant and incoming Trojan Javorious Allen also prepped at Lincoln.

He also played baseball at Lincoln.

PERSONAL: He's a human performance major at USC. His cousin, Bryan Evans, was a defensive back at Georgia (2006-09).

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
2009 (Fr.)	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2010 (So.)	37	0/0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER...	38	0/0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0	0

(82) RANDALL TELFER

Tight End, 6-4, 230, Fr.*/So., Rancho Cucamonga, CA (Rancho Cucamonga HS)

2011: Telfer will battle to get into the playing rotation at tight end as a redshirt freshman in 2011.

2010: Telfer redshirted as a freshman tight end in 2010, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2009 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West Best of the Rest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Max Preps All-State Division I first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, All-CIF Central Division first team, Riverside Press-Enterprise All-Riverside and All-Baseline League first team** as a senior tight end at Rancho Cucamonga (Calif.) High. He had 45 receptions for 905 yards (20.1 avg.) with 8 TDs in 2009.

As a junior in 2008, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass second team, All-CIF Central Division first team, Riverside Press-Enterprise All-Riverside honorable mention, Inland Valley Daily Bulletin All-Inland Valley first team, San Bernardino Sun All-San Bernardino first team and All-Baseline League first team**. He had 44 receptions for 678 yards (14.7 avg.) with 5 TDs in 2008 as Rancho Cucamonga won the CIF Central Division title.

(89) CHRISTIAN THOMAS

Tight End, 6-3, 240, So./So., Palmdale, CA (Highland HS)

2011: Thomas, who played on both sides of the ball in 2010, will compete for playing time as a backup tight end in his 2011 sophomore season.

2010: Thomas was a backup defensive end and tight end, and played on special teams, as a first-year freshman in 2010. Oveall in 2010 while appearing in 13 games, he had 6 tackles. He had 1 tackle each against Hawaii, Washington State, Washington, Stanford, Arizona State and Notre Dame.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2009 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West Best of the Rest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Max Preps All-State Division I second team and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team** as a senior tight end at Highland High in Palmdale (Calif.). He had 43 receptions for 674 yards (15.7 avg.) with 9 TDs in 2009.

As a junior in 2008, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team and All-CIF Western Division first team**. He had 39 receptions for 690 yards (17.7 avg.) with 8 TDs in 2008.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2010 (Fr.)...	6	0/0	0	0

(44) CHRISTIAN TUPOU

Defensive Tackle, 6-2, 290, Sr.*/Sr., Sacramento, CA (Grant HS)

CAREER: He has 37 career tackles, including 7 for losses (with 1.5 sacks). He has 21 career starts.

MARQUIS SIMMONS

JAWANZA STARLING

CHRISTIAN THOMAS

2011: Tupou, who missed the 2010 season with an injury after starting the 2 previous years, will look to resume his starting defensive tackle role as a senior in 2011. He likely will miss 2011 spring practice while recuperating from a 2010 knee injury.

2010: Tupou was set to anchor the line in 2010 as a senior tackle starting for his third year. But he tore ligaments in his left knee in USC's spring game that concluded 2010 spring drills, so he redshirted while sidelined in 2010. He won **USC's Courage Award and USC's Co-Lifter of the Year Award**.

2009: Tupou started at nose tackle for his second season as a junior in 2009. Overall in 2009 while appearing in all 13 games (and starting all but Notre Dame and Oregon State), he had 25 tackles, including 4 for losses (with 1.5 sacks), and 2 forced fumbles. He made **2009 All-Pac-10 honorable mention and won USC Co-Defensive Lineman of the Year Award and Bob Chandler Award**.

He had 1 tackle each against San Jose State and Ohio State, then 3 tackles (including 2 for losses, with a sack) and a forced fumble at Washington. He added 2 stops (0.5 sack) against Washington State, 2 tackles at California, 4 tackles at Oregon and 3 tackles and forced a fumble that USC recovered at Arizona State. He had 1 tackle each against UCLA and Arizona. He had a team-best 7 tackles (including 1.5 for losses) against Boston College.

2008: Tupou more than held his own in his 2008 sophomore season as he started USC's last 10 games at nose tackle after serving as an often-used backup there in the first 3 contests. Overall in 13 games in 2008, he had 12 tackles, including 3 for losses of 7 yards, and a deflection. He had 3 tackles versus California and 2 each against Arizona State, Notre Dame, UCLA (with a deflection) and Penn State.

2007: Tupou saw brief action in 4 games (Washington State, Notre Dame, Arizona State and Illinois) as a reserve defensive tackle as a first-year freshman in 2007. He did not make a tackle. He won **USC's John McKay Award and Service Team Defensive Player of the Year Award**.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2006 honors included **Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team and Sacramento Bee Defensive MVP** as a senior defensive end and fullback at Grant High in Sacramento (Calif.). He had 82 tackles and 5 sacks in 2006 as Grant went 13-0.

As a junior in 2005, he was **All-Area, All-City and All-League** as he had 85 tackles, 16 sacks and 3 fumble recoveries.

He had 26 tackles and 9 sacks as a 2004 sophomore.

He also played basketball at Grant.

PERSONAL: He is a political science major at USC with a B- average (2.79 GPA). He made **2008 Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention**. His brother, Fenuki, was an offensive tackle at Oregon (2007-08) who now plays with the Philadelphia Eagles.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2008 (So.)...	12	3/7	1	0
2009 (Jr.)...	25	4/15	0	0
CAREER...	37	7/22	1	0

(26) MARC TYLER

Tailback, 5-11, 230, Sr.*/Sr., Lancaster, CA (Oaks Christian HS)

CAREER: In his career, he has 1,183 yards on 212 carries (5.6 avg.) with 11 TDs, plus 18 receptions for 137 yards (7.6 avg.) with 2 TDs. He has 8 career starts.

2011: Tyler looks to start again at tailback as a senior in 2011 after leading USC in rushing in 2010.

2010: Tyler made quite an impact as a junior in 2010 while starting 8 games at tailback. Overall in 2010 while appearing in all 13 games, he led USC in rushing with 913 yards on 171 carries (5.3 avg.) with 9 TDs, plus he had 17 receptions for 127 yards (7.5 avg.) with 1 TD and was 0-of-1 passing. His 10 total touchdowns were the most by a Trojan in 2010. He had 3 100-yard games in 2010. He made the **2010 Phil Steele All-Pac-10 fourth team**.

He rushed for a then-personal-best 154 yards on 17 carries (9.1 average) with a 44-yard TD against Hawaii in his first career start. He led USC with 67 yards on 18 carries against Virginia and he also caught 2 passes for 18 yards. He then had 33 yards on 9 tries with a short TD at Minnesota and 34 yards on 7 rushes with a short TD at Washington State. He added 60 yards on 14 carries (mostly out of the Wildcat formation) with 2 short touchdowns and he also had 2 receptions for 13 yards against Washington, then had 11 yards on 3 carries, plus caught a 10-yard pass and just missed completing a long bomb out of the Wildcat formation at Stanford. He ran for a game-best 79 yards on 7 carries (with an 11-yard TD out of the Wildcat formation) and caught a 24-yard pass against California. He led USC with 69 rushing yards on 17 carries with 2 short TDs against Oregon and he also caught 3 passes for 16 yards. He had a game-best 119 yards on 12 carries (9.9 avg.) and also led USC with 5 receptions for 32 yards (with a 15-yard TD) against Arizona State. He had a career-high and game-leading 160 yards on 31 carries (the most rushes by a Trojan since Sultan McCullough had 39 against California in 2002) with a short TD against Arizona (he also had a 16-yard reception). He had 34 yards on 11 carries along with a catch for -1 yard before spraining his ankle in the second quarter at Oregon State. He had 48 yards on 17 carries against Notre Dame, then added 45 yards on 8 rushes at UCLA.

2009: Tyler figured to be a key part of the playing rotation as a sophomore in 2009, but he sprained his toe prior to USC's second game and was sidelined for the season (he had surgery on it). In his only appearance in 2009, he ran for 72 yards on 5 carries (14.4 avg.) with a short TD off the bench against San Jose State.

2008: Tyler showed promise as a reserve tailback in his 2008 redshirt freshman season (he also played some on special teams). Overall in 2008 while appearing in 8 games (all but Oregon State, Arizona State, Washington State, Arizona and California), he ran for 198 yards on 36 carries (5.5 avg.) with 1 TD, plus he had a 10-yard TD catch and made a tackle. He sprained his hip prior to the Arizona State contest and missed 3 mid-season games (Arizona State, Washington State and Arizona).

He caught the 10-yard TD at Virginia to go along with an 8 yard run. He added a 2-yard run versus Ohio State and a 7-yard run against Oregon. He then had 85 yards with a 6-yard scoring run on 16 carries against Washington. He had a 2-yard rush at Stanford, then rushed for 58 yards on 7 carries (all in the fourth quarter) against Notre Dame. He had 36 yards on 9 rushes at UCLA.

2007: Tyler redshirted as a freshman tailback in 2007, his first year at USC. He was slowed all season while recuperating from a high school leg injury.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2006 honors included **USA Today All-USA first team, Parade All-American, EA Sports All-American first team, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Scout.com All-American, Lemming All-American, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star 100, Rivals.com 100, Arena Football League High School Ironman of the Year (nation's top 2-way player), Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Scout.com All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News-Tribune Western 100, Gatorade California Player of the Year, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Medium Schools MVP, All-CIF Northwest Division first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star Back MVP and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area Co-MVP** as a senior at Oaks Christian High in Westlake Village (Calif.). He ran for 1,700 yards on 131 carries (13.0 avg.) with 25 TDs and caught 12 passes for 265 yards (22.1 avg.) with 4 TDs as a running back, plus made 51 tackles, 2 sacks, 2 interceptions and 1 fumble recovery (for a TD) as a linebacker in 2006 despite breaking his leg before the playoffs.

CHRISTIAN TUPOU

MARC TYLER

Oaks Christian went 15-0 and won the 2006 CIF Northwest Division and California state Division III championships (winning 46 consecutive games).

As a junior in 2005, he was named to the **EA Sports All-American third team, Cal-Hi Sports Junior MVP, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Small Schools first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division XI Co-Offensive MVP and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team**. He ran for 2,196 yards on 193 carries (11.4 avg.) with 45 TDs and had 28 receptions for 413 yards (14.8 avg.) with 6 TDs in 2005.

As a sophomore in 2004, he made **Student Sports Sophomore All-American, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Small Schools first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team, All-CIF Division XI first team, Los Angeles Times All-Ventura/North Coast first team and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area Small Schools first team**. He ran for 802 yards and 12 TDs and caught 37 passes for 830 yards (22.4 avg.) with 12 TDs in 2004 as Oaks Christian was in the CIF Division XI championship game.

In his 4-year career, he had 5,443 rushing yards on 431 carries (12.6 avg.), 1,645 receiving yards, 8,000 all-purpose yards and 123 touchdowns. In 2010, he was named to the **L.A. Daily News All-Decade team and Ventura County Star Small Schools All-Decade first team**. Current Trojan Marshall Jones also prepped at Oaks Christian.

PERSONAL: He's a sociology major at USC. His father, Wendell Tyler, was a running back at UCLA (1973-76) who led the Bruins in rushing in 1975 (they won the Rose Bowl that season), earned All-Conference first team honors in 1976 and is fifth on the school's career rushing list, then was an All-Pro with the Los Angeles Rams (1977-82) and San Francisco 49ers (1983-86), appearing in the Super Bowl in 1980 and 1985.

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	G
2008 (Fr.)	36	198	5.5	1	24	1	10	10.0	1	10
2009 (So.)	5	72	14.4	1	63	0	0	0.0	0	0
2010 (Jr.)	171	913	5.3	9	44	17	127	7.5	1	24
CAREER...	212	1183	5.6	11	63	18	137	7.6	2	34

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2008 (Fr.)...	1	0/0	0	0

	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LG
2010 (Jr.)...	1	0	0	.000	0	0	0

(90) GEORGE UKO

Defensive Tackle, 6-4, 300, Fr.*/So., Chino, CA (Don Lugo HS)

2011: Uko will battle for playing time at defensive tackle as a redshirt freshman in 2011.

2010: Uko redshirted as a freshman defensive tackle in 2010, his first year at USC. He won **USC's Service Team Defensive Player of the Year Award**.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2009 honors included **Parade All-American, Under Armour All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Scout.com All-American second team, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Max Preps All-State Division I first team, Inland Valley Daily Bulletin All-Inland Valley first team and All-Mt. Baldy League** as a senior defensive lineman at Don Lugo High in Chino (Calif.). He had 91 tackles with 15 sacks in 2009.

As a junior in 2008, he made **Inland Valley Daily Bulletin All-Inland Valley second team and All-League**. He had 90 tackles (with 5 sacks), 2 forced fumbles and 1 fumble recovery in 2008.

(31) SOMA VAINUKU

Fullback, 6-2, 255, Fr./Fr., Eureka, CA (Eureka HS)

2011: Vainuku, who enrolled at USC in the spring of 2011 after graduating a semester early from high school, will battle to be USC's starting fullback as a freshman in 2011.

HIGH SCHOOL: He originally signed with USC in February of 2010, but did not qualify for admission, so he returned to Eureka (Calif.) High but did not play football in 2010. His 2009 honors included **Super Prep All-Farwest, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Medium Schools first team and All-Humboldt-Del Norte Big Four League first team** as a senior linebacker and fullback at Eureka. He had 2,202 yards on 252 carries (8.7 avg.) with 38 TDs on offense and 14 tackles, 1 interception and 1 forced fumbled on defense in 2009. Eureka won the 2009 CIF North Coast Division II title.

As a junior in 2008, he had 800 rushing yards with 14 TDs on offense and 34 tackles, 1 interception and 1 forced fumble on defense.

As a sophomore in 2007, he had 1,500 rushing yards with 27 TDs.

PERSONAL: His father was a rugby star in Tonga. His cousin is former USC All-American (2005-08) and current Cincinnati Bengals linebacker Rey Maualuga.

(36) SIMIONE VEHIKITE

Linebacker, 6-0, 220, So.*/Jr., Kapolei, HI (Kapolei HS)

2011: Vehikite will battle for playing time at linebacker as a sophomore in 2011.

2010: Vehikite, who was moved to linebacker from fullback prior to 2010 spring practice, saw brief action on special teams in 2 games (Hawaii, UCLA) in 2010, but did not make a tackle. He missed 8 games (Virginia, Minnesota, Washington State, Washington, Stanford, California, Oregon, Arizona State) with a strained hamstring suffered at Hawaii.

2009: Vehikite redshirted as a freshman fullback in 2009, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2008 honors included **Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100 and All-State first team** as a senior fullback and linebacker at Kapolei (Hi.) High. He ran for 610 yards and 10 TDs on offense and had 119 tackles, 12 tackles for losses and 10 sacks on defense in 2008.

As a junior in 2007, he played defensive line at Lahainaluna High in Lahaina (Hi.).

(13) MAX WITTEK

Quarterback, 6-4, 205, Fr./Fr., Newport Beach, CA (Mater Dei HS)

2011: Wittek, who enrolled at USC in the spring of 2011 after graduating a semester early from high school, will battle to be USC's backup quarterback as a freshman in 2011.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2010 honors included **UnderArmour All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, ESPNU 150, Rivals 100, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State third team and All-Trinity League first team** as a senior quarterback at Mater Dei High in Santa Ana (Calif.). He completed 153-of-282 passes (54.3%) for 2,252 yards with 24 TDs and 15 interceptions in 2010, plus ran for 175 yards with 6 TDs.

As a 2009 junior, he made the **All-Trinity League second team** as he completed 136-of-230 passes (59.1%) for 2,158 yards and 15 TDs with 9 interceptions and ran for 189 yards with 2 TDs. Current Trojans Matt Barkley, Robbie Boyer and Khaled Holmes also prepped at Mater Dei, as does USC signee Victor Blackwell.

PERSONAL: He grew up in Connecticut.

(2) ROBERT WOODS

Wide Receiver, 6-1, 185, So./So., Carson, CA (Serra HS)

CAREER: He ranks seventh on USC's career kickoff return list (971 yards).

2011: Just a sophomore, the exciting Woods figures to be one of the nation's premier wide receivers and returners in 2011.

2010: Woods had a phenomenal showing as a wide receiver and kickoff returner as just a first-year freshman in 2010. Overall in 2010 while starting all 13 games, he had a team-best 65 receptions for 792 yards (12.2 avg.) with 6 TDs, plus he gained 50 yards on 6 carries (8.3 avg.) and returned 38 kickoffs for 971 yards (25.6 avg.) with 1 TD, had a punt return for 4 yards and made a tackle. He was 25th nationally in all-purpose running (139.8, second in Pac-10). His 65 catches in 2010 was 14th on the USC season list. His 971 kickoff returns yards and 38 kickoff returns in 2010 are USC season records. His 1,817 all-purpose yards is a USC freshman season record. He was the **2010 Pac-10 Offensive Freshman of the Year and made the 2010 Football Writers Freshman All-American first team (as a wide receiver), Sporting News Freshman All-American first team (as a wide receiver), Rivals.com Freshman All-American first team (as a wide receiver), Collegefootballnews.com Freshman All-American first team (as a wide receiver), Phil Steele Freshman All-American first team (as a wide receiver) and fourth team (as a kick returner), All-Pac-10 first team (as a kick returner) and honorable mention (as a wide receiver), as well as Sporting News Pac-10 Freshman of the Year, Scout.com Pac-10 Freshman of the Year and All-Pac-10**

second team (as an all-purpose player), ESPN.com All-Pac-10 first team (as a kick returner) and Phil Steele All-Pac-10 first team (as a kick returner) and third team (as a wide receiver). He also won **USC's Bob Chandler Award and John McKay Award**.

He became the first USC true freshman to start a season opener at wide receiver in the post-World War II era when he did so at Hawaii, getting 4 catches for 46 yards along with 6 kickoff returns for 96 yards. He added 3 receptions for 64 yards and 2 kickoff returns for 35 yards against Virginia. He caught a team-best 4 passes for 33 yards against Minnesota and had 2 kickoff returns for 122 yards (including a 97-yard scoring runback to jumpstart USC, the longest kick return by a Trojan since Chad Morton went 98 yards for a TD against Purdue in 1998 and the first scoring kickoff return by a USC freshman since Reggie Bush did so against UCLA in 2003). He had 2 catches for 32 yards (with an 11-yard TD) and returned a kickoff 11 yards and a punt 4 yards at Washington State. He had 6 kickoff returns for 163 yards (including a 56-yarder to set up a USC touchdown) and a tackle against Washington. At Stanford, he had 12 catches (tied for fifth most in a game by a Trojan and 1 shy of the USC freshman game record) for 224 yards (the fifth highest game total by a Trojan, just 36 yards shy of the school record) with 3 touchdowns (including a 61-yarder) to tie the USC game record for TD catches as he earned **College Football Performance Awards National Wide Receiver of the Week** honors and he added 86 yards on 3 kickoff returns (and 0 yards on a rush) to total 310 all-purpose yards. He then had 7 receptions for 116 yards and 2 TDs (16 and 9 yards) against California to become the first USC true freshman to have back-to-back 100-yard receiving games since Dwayne Jarrett did so in 2004, plus he had 2 runs for 25 yards and returned a kickoff 25 yards. He had 259 all-purpose yards against Oregon (200 on 8 kickoff returns and 59 on a USC-best 7 receptions). He had 3 catches for 18 yards against Arizona State, then had a game-best 8 receptions for 41 yards, returned 3 kickoffs for 64 yards and had a 5-yard run off a lateral against Arizona. He had 3 catches for 15 yards, 2 rushes for 20 yards and 2 kickoff returns for 68 yards at Oregon State. He had 166 all-purpose yards (87 on a team-best 9 receptions and 79 on 3 kickoff returns) against Notre Dame, then added 3 catches for 57 yards and had a 23-yard kickoff return at UCLA.

ROBERT WOODS

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2009 honors included **USA Today All-USA first team, Parade All-American, EA Sports All-American first team, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Scout.com All-American first team, Max Preps All-American first team, Max Preps All-American Medium Schools first team, Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Max Preps All-State Division III first team, All-CIF Northwest Division Defensive MVP, Los Angeles Times All-Star Back of the Year, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay Player of the Year and All-Del Rey League MVP** as a senior wide receiver and defensive back at Serra High in Gardena (Calif.). He had 66 receptions for 1,112 yards (16.8 avg.) with 15 TDs on offense and had 96 tackles and 8 interceptions (2 for TDs) on defense in 2009. Serra went 15-0 in 2009 and won the CIF Northwest Division title and the California state Division III championship (he had 226 all-purpose yards in the state final game).

As a junior in 2008, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Medium School first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-CIF Northwest Division Co-Defensive MVP, Rivals.com All-Southern Section first team, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay Player of the Year and All-Del Rey League MVP**. He had 81 receptions for 1,378 yards (17.0 avg.) with 19 TDs on offense, had 87 tackles and 7 interceptions (2 returned for TDs) on defense and returned 5 kickoffs and 2 punts for touchdowns in 2008. Serra was a CIF Northwest Division finalist in 2008.

As a sophomore in 2007, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team, All-CIF Northwest Division first team, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team and All-Del Rey League Defensive MVP**. He had 45 receptions for 801 yards (17.8 avg.) with 12 TDs along with 273 rushing yards on offense and had 81 tackles and 9 interceptions on defense in 2007. Current Trojan DaJohn Harris and incoming Trojans George Farmer and Marqise Lee also prepped at Serra.

He also was on Serra's track team, where he finished third in the 2009 California state 400 meters and anchored the 2009 state champion 400-meter relay team. In 2010, he won the CIF Division IV 200- and 400-meter races and ran on the winning 1,600-meter relay team. At the 2010 California state meet, he was second in the 400, third in the 200 and anchored the winning 1,600-meter relay team. He was the 2009 and 2010 South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay Track Athlete of the Year. He has bests of 21.01 in the 200 (fourth fastest in the nation in 2010) and 46.17 in the 400 (second fastest in the nation in 2010), plus a 45.8 split in the 1,600-meter relay. In 2010, he ran on relay teams that clocked a national-best 40.66 in the 400-meter relay and a state meet-record 3:08.42 in the 1,600-meter relay. He was the 2009-10 Cal-Hi Sports Boys State Athlete of the Year after being named 2008-09 Cal-Hi Sports Division IV Boys State Athlete of the Year.

PERSONAL: His father and grandfather (both also named Robert) played football at Grambling.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	TCB	YDS	AVG	TDLG
2010 (Fr.)	65	792	12.2	6	61	6	50	8.3	0 22

	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	PR	YDS	AVG	TDLG
2010 (Fr.)	38	971	25.6	1	97	1	4	4.0	0 4

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2010 (Fr.)...	1	0/0	0	0

(24) DEMETRIUS WRIGHT

Safety, 6-1, 205, So./So., Corona, CA (Corona HS)

2011: Wright will battle to get into the playing rotation at safety as a sophomore in 2011.

2010: Wright was a reserve safety and played on special teams as a first-year freshman in 2010. Overall in 2010 while appearing in 12 games (all but Virginia), he had 6 tackles. He had 2 tackles against both Washington State and Notre Dame and 1 stop against both California and UCLA.

HIGH SCHOOL: His 2009 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Riverside Press-Enterprise All-Riverside honorable mention** as a senior defensive back and running back at Corona (Calif.) High. He had 68 tackles with 1 sack, 2 deflections, 1 interception, 1 fumble recovery and 1 forced fumble on defense and had 426 yards on 59 carries (7.2 avg.) with 4 TDs and 10 receptions for 125 yards (12.5 avg.) with 1 TD on offense in 2009.

As a junior in 2008, he made **All-State Underclass third team, Riverside Press-Enterprise All-Riverside honorable mention and All-Big VIII League first team**. He had 52 tackles, 3 interceptions, 13 deflections, 2 fumble recoveries, 1 forced fumble and 3 touchdowns on defense and had 450 yards on 62 carries (7.4 avg.) with 10 TDs on defense and 16 receptions for 225 yards (14.1 avg.) on offense in 2008. Incoming Trojan DeVante Wilson also prepped at Corona.

He also was on Corona's track (best of 10.8 in the 100 meters and 22.7 in the 200) and wrestling (17-3 record in 2009 as a junior) teams.

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
2010 (Fr.)...	6	0/0	0	0

DEMETRIUS WRIGHT

2011 USC FOOTBALL SIGNEES

SPRING ENROLLMENT
HIGH SCHOOL PLAYERS

NAME	POS	HGT	WGT	HOMETOWN (HIGH SCHOOL)
Andre Heidari	PK	5-11	190	Bakersfield, CA (Stockdale HS, Bakersfield, CA)
Cody Kessler	QB	6-2	220	Bakersfield, CA (Centennial HS, Bakersfield, CA)
Peter McBride	SNP	6-2	210	Scottsdale, AZ (Chaparral HS, Paradise Valley, AZ)
Soma Vainuku	FB	6-2	255	Eureka, CA (Eureka (CA) HS)
Max Wittek	QB	6-4	205	Newport Beach, CA (Mater Dei HS, Santa Ana, CA)

SPRING ENROLLMENT
JUNIOR COLLEGE PLAYERS

NAME	POS	HGT	WGT	HOMETOWN (HIGH SCHOOL)
Jeremy Galten	OT-OG	6-4	285	San Mateo, CA (Hillsdale HS, San Mateo, CA/San Mateo (CA) JC)
David Garness	OT	6-5	290	Anchorage, AK (Bartlett HS, Anchorage, AK/City College of San Francisco, CA)
Dallas Kelley	LB	6-0	230	Norco, CA (Norco (CA) HS/Chaffey JC, Rancho Cucamonga, CA)

FALL ENROLLMENT
HIGH SCHOOL PLAYERS

NAME	POS	HGT	WGT	HOMETOWN (HIGH SCHOOL)
Kris Albarado	P	5-11	200	Lake Charles, LA (St. Louis HS, Lake Charles, LA)
Javorious Allen	TB	6-1	205	Tallahassee, FL (Lincoln HS, Tallahassee, FL)
Victor Blackwell	WR	6-1	185	Cerritos, CA (Mater Dei HS, Santa Ana, CA)
Charles Burks	LB	6-1	220	Costa Mesa, CA (Edison HS, Huntington Beach, CA)
Amir Carlisle	TB	5-10	180	Santa Clara, CA (Kings Academy, Sunnyvale, CA)
Lamar Dawson	LB	6-2	235	Junction City, KY (Boyle County HS, Danville, KY)
Steve Dillon	DE	6-3	265	Palmdale, CA (Palmdale (CA) HS)
George Farmer	WR	6-1	205	Los Angeles, CA (Serra HS, Gardena, CA)
Ryan Henderson	CB	5-10	170	Moreno Valley, CA (Rancho Verde HS, Moreno Valley, CA)
Christian Heyward	DT	6-2	275	Santee, CA (Point Loma HS, San Diego, CA)
Cyrus Hobbi	OG	6-3	275	Scottsdale, AZ (Saguaro HS, Scottsdale, AZ)
Marqise Lee	WR	6-0	190	Inglewood, CA (Serra HS, Gardena, CA)
Tre Madden	LB	6-0	220	Aliso Viejo, CA (Mission Viejo (CA) HS)
Marcus Martin	OG	6-3	340	Los Angeles, CA (Crenshaw HS, Los Angeles, CA)
Junior Pomee	TE	6-3	235	Perris, CA (Rancho Verde HS, Moreno Valley, CA)
Anthony Sarao	LB	6-0	210	Egg Harbor Township, NJ (Holy Spirit HS, Absecon, NJ)
J.R. Tavai	DT	6-2	270	Redondo Beach, CA (Mira Costa HS, Manhattan Beach, CA)
Cody Temple	C	6-2	280	Bakersfield, CA (Liberty HS, Bakersfield, CA)
Greg Townsend Jr.	DE	6-3	275	Los Angeles, CA (Beverly Hills (CA) HS)
Aundrey Walker	OT	6-6	375	Cleveland, OH (Glenville HS, Cleveland, OH)
DeVante Wilson	DE	6-4	235	Corona, CA (Corona (CA) HS)
Antwaun Woods	DT	6-1	325	Los Angeles, CA (Taft HS, Woodland Hills, CA)

FALL ENROLLMENT
JUNIOR COLLEGE PLAYERS

NAME	POS	HGT	WGT	HOMETOWN (HIGH SCHOOL/COLLEGE)
Isiah Wiley	CB	6-1	185	West Monroe, LA (West Monroe (LA) HS/Arizona Western JC, Yuma,AZ)

BIOGRAPHIES ON USC'S 2011 FOOTBALL RECRUITS

KRIS ALBARADO

His 2010 honors included **Max Preps All-American Medium Schools second team and All-State 4A** as a senior punter at St. Louis High in Lake Charles (La.)...He averaged 45.3 yards on his 24 punts (with a long of 65 yards) and put 8 punts within the 20-yard line in 2010...As a junior in 2009, he averaged 41.8 yards on his 38 punts, with 19 punts within the 20...He averaged 40.7 yards on his 37 punts (with 8 within the 20) as a sophomore in 2008.

JAVORIOUS ALLEN

His 2010 honors included **ESPNU150, Super Prep All-Dixie and Prep Star All-Southeast** as a senior running back at Lincoln High in Tallahassee (Fla.)...He ran for more than 1,500 yards in 2010...Lincoln won the 2010 Florida state Class 4A title...He missed his 2009 junior season with an injury...As a sophomore in 2008, he rushed for 1,044 yards on 162 carries (6.4 avg.) with 10 TDs...Lincoln played in the Florida state Class 4A championship game...Current Trojans Jawanza Starling and T.J. Bryant also prepped at Lincoln...His nickname is Buck.

VICTOR BLACKWELL

His 2010 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, U.S. Army All-American, ESPNU 150, Sporting News Top 100, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Max Preps All-State Division I first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-Trinity League Co-Offensive MVP** as a senior wide receiver at Mater Dei High in Santa Ana (Calif.)...He caught 50 passes for 976 yards (19.5 avg.) with 14 TDs in 2010, including 3 games with 175-plus receiving yards, despite missing part of the season with a shoulder injury...As a junior in 2009, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass second team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division, Orange County Register All-**

Orange County first team and All-Trinity League Offensive MVP while catching 52 passes for 1,044 yards (20.1 avg.) with 11 TDs...As a sophomore in 2008, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore and All-Trinity League second team**...In his career, he had 130 receptions and 33 TDs...Current Trojans Matt Barkley, Robbie Boyer, Khaled Holmes and Max Wittek also prepped at Mater Dei.

CHARLES BURKS

His 2010 honors included **Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Orange County Register All-Orange County second team and All-Sunset League Defensive Line MVP** as a senior defensive end at Edison High in Huntington Beach (Calif.)…He had 86 tackles, including 7.5 sacks, plus 3 deflections, 3 forced fumbles and 2 fumble recoveries in 2010...As a junior in 2009, he made **Max Preps Junior All-American second team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-Sunset League Defensive Line MVP** while getting 52 tackles and 14 sacks...Edison was a 2009 Pac-5 Division finalist...Current Trojans Martin Coleman and Will Andrew also prepped at Edison.

AMIR CARLISLE

His 2010 honors included **Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, UnderArmour All-American, ESPNU 150, Rivals 100, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Small Schools first team, SectionSports.com All-Central Coast second team and Palo Alto Daily News Offensive Player of the Year** as a senior running back at Kings Academy in Sunnyvale (Calif.)...He ran for 2,110 yards (10.0 average per carry) and 28 TDs in 2010 and also caught 12 passes for 231 yards (19.3 avg.) with 3 TDs...As a junior in 2009, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Small Schools first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, Max Preps All-State Division III second team and San Jose Mercury News All-County**...He ran for 2,037 yards on 187 carries (10.9 avg.) with 29 TDs and caught 11 passes for 182 yards (16.5 avg.) in 2009, plus he returned kicks and punts...As a sophomore in 2008, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Small Schools second team and Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore** while running for 961 yards with 14 TDs...In his career, he rushed for 5,108 yards (11.0 average per carry) with 73 TDs, and had 26 100-yard performances (in 28 games)…His father, Duane, ran track at Maryland and then was a strength and conditioning coach/speed and performance coach with numerous high school, college and pro teams, including the Philadelphia Eagles, Tampa Bay Devil Rays, Penn State, Philadelphia Charge (women's pro soccer), New Jersey Pride (pro lacrosse) and, most recently, San Francisco 49ers (2005-10).

LAMAR DAWSON

His 2010 honors included **Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, U.S. Army All-American, Max Preps All-American second team, Max Preps All-American Medium Schools first team, Rivals 100, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Dixie, Prep Star All-Southeast, Gatorade Kentucky Player of the Year, AP Kentucky Mr. Football and Louisville Courier-Journal All-State** as a senior linebacker, running back and tight end at Boyle County High in Danville (Ky.)...He had 158 tackles, including 8 sacks, plus 4 interceptions (1 for a TD) and 3 forced fumbles on defense in 2010, plus ran for 686 yards with 15 TDs and caught 19 passes for 270 yards (14.2 avg.) with 1 TD on offense...Boyle County won the 2010 Kentucky state 4A championship...As a junior in 2009, he made **Max Preps All-American Medium Schools first team, Max Preps Junior All-American first team and Louisville Courier-Journal All-State** while getting 176 tackles, including 23 for losses, plus 2 interceptions, 3 forced fumbles and 2 fumble recoveries…Boyle County won the 2009 Kentucky state 4A championship...In his career, he made 502 tackles as Boyle County went 43-1 his last 3 years.

STEVE DILLON

His 2010 honors included **Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area second team** as a senior defensive lineman and tight end at Palmdale (Calif.) High...He had 74 tackles, including 19 for losses (with 9 sacks), in 2010...As a junior in 2009, he made **All-CIF Western Division** as he had 31 tackles, 2 forced fumbles, 2 fumble recoveries and a blocked kick on defense and 6 catches for 144 yards (24.0 avg.) with 1 TD plus 1 rushing TD on offense.

GEORGE FARMER

His 2010 honors included **Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Max Preps All-American first team, U.S. Army All-American, Max Preps All-American Medium Schools first team, ESPNU 150, Sporting News Top 100, Rivals 100, Super Prep Elite 50, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, SectionSports.com All-State first team, Max Preps All-State Division II first team, All-CIF Western Division Offensive MVP, SectionSports.com All-Southern Section first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay Player of the Year and All-Mission League MVP** as a senior wide receiver and defensive back at Serra High in Gardena (Calif.)...He had 65 receptions for 1,514 yards (23.3 avg.) with 14 TDs, ran for 2 more TDs, had 5 TDs on kick/punt returns and intercepted 3 passes in 2010...Serra went 14-1 in 2010, won the CIF Western Division title and played in the California state Division II championship game...As a junior in 2009, he was **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Medium Schools first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, Max Preps All-State Division III first team, All-CIF Northwest Division, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team and All-Del Rey League**...He had 41 receptions for 891 yards (21.7 avg.) with 12 TDs in 2009...Serra went 15-0 in 2009 and won the CIF Northwest Division title and the California state Division III championship...As a sophomore in 2008, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore and All-Del Rey League first team**...Current Trojans Robert Woods and DaJohn Harris and incoming Trojan Marqise Lee also prepped at Serra...He also was on the basketball and track (10.44 best in the 100 meters) teams at Serra...At the 2010 California state meet, he was second in the 100 meters (10.45) and seventh in the 200 (21.3)...His father, George, was a wide receiver at Southern and then in the NFL with the Los Angeles Rams (1982-84) and Miami Dolphins (1987).

JEREMY GALTEN

(See bio in veteran players section.)

DAVID GARNESS

(See bio in veteran players section.)

ANDRE HEIDARI

(See bio in veteran players section.)

RYAN HENDERSON

His 2010 honors included **UnderArmour All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, All-CIF Central Division, SectionSports.com All-Southern Section first team, SectionSports.com All-Inland Empire first team and All-Inland Valley League first team** as a senior defensive back at Rancho Verde High in Moreno Valley (Calif.)...Rancho Verde went 12-1 in 2010 and was a CIF Central Division finalist...Incoming Trojan Junior Pomee also prepped at Rancho Verde...He won the inaugural 2010 SPARQ Rating National Championship, which tests speed, power, agility, reaction and quickness.

CHRISTIAN HEYWARD

His 2010 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, UnderArmour All-American, ESPNU 150, Rivals 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West Best of the Rest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Max Preps All-State second team, SectionSports.com All-State second team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Medium Schools first team, All-CIF San Diego first team, SectionSports.com All-San Diego first team and All-Western League Defensive Player of the Year** as a senior defensive lineman at Point Loma High in San Diego (Calif.)...He had 86 tackles, with 8 sacks, and 3 fumble recoveries in 2010...As a junior in 2009, he made 66 tackles, including 9 sacks, plus 6 deflections, 3 forced fumbles and 2 fumble recoveries.

CYRUS HOBBI

His 2010 honors included **Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, UnderArmour All-American, ESPNU 150, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, All-State and All-Region 4A** as a senior offensive and defensive lineman at Saguaro High in Scottsdale (Ariz.)...Saguaro won the Arizona state 4A-1 title for the fourth time in 5 years in 2010...As a junior in 2009, he made **All-State and All-Region 4A**...As a sophomore in 2008, he was **All-Region**.

DALLAS KELLEY

(See bio in veteran players section.)

CODY KESSLER

(See bio in veteran players section.)

MARQISE LEE

His 2010 honors included **Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, UnderArmour All-American, Max Preps All-American Medium Schools second team, ESPNU 150, Rivals 100, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Max Preps All-State Division II first team, All-CIF Western Division Defensive MVP, SectionSports.com All-Southern Section second team, Los Angeles Times All-Star, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team and All-Mission League Defensive MVP** as a senior wide receiver and defensive back at Serra High in Gardena (Calif.)...He had 57 receptions for 1,409 yards (24.7 avg.) with 24 TDs on offense in 2010 and 45 tackles, 3 interceptions and 11 deflections on defense...Serra went 14-1 in 2010, won the CIF Western Division title and played in the California state Division II championship game...As a junior in 2009, he made **South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team** while getting 89 tackles (with a sack), 6 interceptions, 2 fumble recoveries and a forced fumble...Serra went 15-0 in 2009 and won the CIF Northwest Division title and the California state Division III championship...Current Trojans Robert Woods and DaJohn Harris and incoming Trojan George Farmer also prepped at Serra...He also played basketball at Serra (he made the 2010 South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team).

TRE MADDEN

His 2010 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, U.S. Army All-American, USA Today All-USA second team, Rivals 100, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Max Preps All-State Division I first team, SectionSports.com All-State first team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division, SectionSports.com All-Southern Section first team, Los Angeles Times All-Star, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-South Coast League Defensive MVP** as a senior linebacker and Wildcat quarterback at Mission Viejo (Calif.) High...Despite missing 4 games with a foot injury in 2010, he had 81 tackles, with 3 sacks, and an interception on defense, while he completed 13-of-26 passes (50.0%) for 311 yards and 2 TDs and ran for 310 yards with 7 TDs on offense...Mission Viejo was a 2010 CIF Pac-5 Division finalist...As a junior in 2009, he made **Max Preps All-State Division I first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-CIF Pac-5 Division, Los Angeles Times All-Star, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-South Coast League Defensive MVP**...He had 115 tackles on defense, plus ran for 222 yards and completed 5-of-7 passes (71.4%) on offense in 2009...Current Trojan Taylor Ashton also prepped at Mission Viejo...His father, Curtis, was a fullback and defensive end at Kansas State (1988-91)...His grandfather is Lawrence McCutcheon, a Colorado State and NFL All-Pro running back with the Los Angeles Rams (1972-79), Denver Broncos (1980) and Buffalo Bills (1981) who set the since-broken Rams career rushing record (6,186 yards), led the Rams in rushing 5 times and played in Super Bowl XIV (he then was a scout and now is Director of Player Personnel with the Rams)...His uncle is former USC (1995-98) cornerback Daylon McCutcheon (a 2-time All-Pac-10 pick) who played with the Cleveland Browns (1999-2006)...He was born in Texas.

MARCUS MARTIN

His 2010 honors included **Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West Best of the Rest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Max Preps All-State Division I first team, SectionSports.com All-State second team, All-L.A. City Offensive Lineman of the Year and Los Angeles Times All-Star** as a senior offensive lineman at Crenshaw (Calif.) High...Crenshaw won the 2010 L.A. City Division I championship...Crenshaw won the 2009 L.A. City Division I championship and played in the State Open Division title game...Current Trojan Hayes Pullard also prepped at Crenshaw.

PETER McBRIDE

(See bio in veteran players section.)

JUNIOR POMEE

His 2010 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West Best of the Rest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, All-CIF Central Division, SectionSports.com All-Inland Empire first team and All-Inland Valley League first team** as a senior wide receiver and tight end at Rancho Verde High in Moreno Valley (Calif.)...Rancho Verde went 12-1 in 2010 and was a CIF Central Division finalist...Incoming Trojan Ryan Henderson also prepped at Rancho Verde.

ANTHONY SARAO

His 2010 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, U.S. Army All-American, U.S. Under-19 National Team, Super Prep All-Northeast, Newark Star-Ledger All-Non Public second team and Newark Star-Ledger All-South Jersey second team** as a senior linebacker at Holy Spirit High in Absecon (N.J.)...He had 79 tackles, with 7.5 sacks, in 2010...Holy Spirit went 12-0 and won the New Jersey Non-Public III state title in 2010...As a junior in 2009, he made **Newark Star-Ledger All-Non Public second team and Newark Star-Ledger All-South Jersey first team** as he had 123 tackles, with 11 sacks, and 2 blocked punts.

J.R. TAVAI

His 2010 honors included **Super Prep All-Farwest, All-CIF Northern Division Defensive MVP, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team and All-Bay League MVP** as a senior defensive lineman and fullback at Mira Costa High in Manhattan Beach (Calif.)...He had 95 tackles with 12 sacks on defense in 2010 and 278 yards on 59

carries 4.7 avg.) with 3 TDs on offense...As a junior in 2009, he was **All-CIF Western Division Defensive MVP, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team and All-Bay League Defensive MVP** while making 92 tackles (with 7 sacks)...Mira Costa won the 2009 CIF Western Division title...As a sophomore in 2008, he was **All-CIF Western Division, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay second team and All-Bay League first team** while getting 72 tackles (with 2 sacks)...Mira Costa was a 2008 CIF Western Division finalist...He also was on Mira Costa's track team (shot put and discus throw).

CODY TEMPLE

His 2010 honors included **Cal-Hi Sports All-State third team, Super Prep All-Farwest and All-Southwest Yosemite League first team** as a senior offensive and defensive lineman at Liberty High in Bakersfield (Calif.)...He had 95 tackles, with 2 sacks, plus 7 fumble recoveries and 5 forced fumbles in 2010...As a junior in 2009, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass second team** while getting 102 tackles, with 7 sacks.

GREG TOWNSEND JR.

His 2010 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, UnderArmour All-American, ESPNU 150, Rivals 100, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, All-CIF Western Division and All-Ocean League Defensive MVP** as a senior defensive lineman at Beverly Hills (Calif.) High...He missed part of the 2010 season with a jaw injury...As a junior in 2009, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass second team and All-CIF Western Division**...He had 73 tackles, with 7.5 sacks, plus 3 forced fumbles, 1 fumble recovery and 3 blocked PATs in 2009...As a sophomore in 2008, he had 38 tackles, with 3 sacks...Current Trojan Tyler Grady also prepped at Beverly Hills...He also played basketball at Beverly Hills...His father, Greg, played at TCU (1981-82) and then was a 4-time All-Pro defensive end with the NFL's Los Angeles/Oakland Raiders (1983-93, 1997) and Philadelphia Eagles (1994).

SOMA VAINUKU

(See bio in veteran players section.)

AUNDREY WALKER

His 2010 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, U.S. Army All-American, Max Preps All-American second team, Rivals 100, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Midlands, Prep Star All-Midwest, AP Division I All-State first team, AP Northeastern Lakes All-District first team and Cleveland Plain Dealer All-Star** as a senior offensive and defensive lineman at Glenville High in Cleveland (Ohio)...He had 17 pancake blocks in 2010...He missed part of the 2010 season with a knee injury...As a junior in 2009, he helped Glenville win the state Division I championship...He was a 3-year starter...He also competed on Glenville's track team.

ISIAH WILEY

He originally signed with USC in December of 2010 as a 2011 spring semester enrollee...His 2010 honors included **NJCAA All-American first team, Super Prep JUCO 100, Rivals JUCO 50, NJCAA Region I Defensive Co-MVP, Prep Star All-West and All-Western States Football League first team** as a sophomore cornerback and safety at Arizona Western Junior College in Yuma (Ariz.)...Arizona Western went 10-2 in 2010...He also started at Arizona Western as a freshman in 2009...He earned **2008 Class 5A All-State first team** honors as a senior defensive back at West Monroe (La.) High...He had 45 tackles and 2 interceptions in 2008.

DeVANTE WILSON

His 2010 honors included **Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West and All-Big VIII League first team** as a senior defensive lineman at Corona (Calif.) High...He had 59 tackles with 9.5 sacks in 2010...As a junior in 2009, he made **All-CIF Inland Division and Riverside Press-Enterprise All-Riverside second team** while getting 84 tackles and 2 forced fumbles...Current Trojan Demetrius Wright also prepped at Corona.

MAX WITTEK

(See bio in veteran players section.)

ANTWAUN WOODS

His 2010 honors included **Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, UnderArmour All-American, ESPNU 150, Prep Star Dream Team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West Best of the Rest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100 and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area second team** as a senior defensive and offensive lineman at Taft High in Woodland Hills (Calif.)...He made 31 tackles in 2010...As a junior in 2009, he was **All-L.A. City second team, All-L.A. City Division I second team and Los Angeles Daily News All-Area first team** while making 38 tackles with 4 sacks...As a sophomore in 2008, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore**...He was a 4-year starter...Current Trojan D.J. Morgan also prepped at Taft.

LANE KIFFIN
USC HEAD FOOTBALL COACH

USC head football coach Lane Kiffin is regarded as one of the game's brightest young coaches. At just 35, he already has been a head coach at football's top levels, both professionally and collegiately. He is known for his high football IQ, as well as for being a vibrant leader and a master recruiter.

The one-time Trojan offensive coordinator who then became the head coach of the Oakland Raiders and the Tennessee Volunteers returned to the USC program on Jan. 12, 2010, when he was named its head football coach.

In 2010 in his first year guiding USC, Kiffin led Troy to an 8-5 overall record (2 of the losses were on field goals at the gun in consecutive games and another came on a touchdown with 2:23 to play) and a third place tie in the Pac-10 at 5-4. He inherited a USC team that was ruled ineligible for post-season play because of an NCAA penalty for violations dating to the previous coaching era and was short on personnel because of players who transferred once the penalty was announced (Troy had just 72 scholarship players, 13 shy of the NCAA limit). Despite this handicap, only Howard Jones in 1925 and John Robinson in 1976 (both with 11 wins) won more games in their Trojan coaching debut. Kiffin became the first USC head coach since Jess Hill in 1951 to begin his Trojan career with a 4-0 mark. In 2010, offensive tackle Tyron Smith won the Pac-10's Morris Trophy and wide receiver Robert Woods was the Pac-10 Offensive Freshman of the Year (and a Freshman All-American first teamer).

Kiffin came back to Troy after guiding Tennessee to a 7-6 record in 2009 in his only season there. The Volunteers finished second in the Southeastern Conference Eastern Division at 4-4 and played in the Chick-Fil-A Bowl. Four of Tennessee's losses were by 10 points or less, including a 2-point road loss to eventual national champion Alabama and 10 points at then-No. 1 Florida. His Vols offense jumped at least 34 places in every national statistical category over the 2008 figures, while the defense was in the nation's Top 25 in pass and total defense. He was the youngest active head coach in the NCAA FBS ranks while at Tennessee.

Before that, Kiffin was the head coach of the NFL's Raiders for 2 years (2007-08), where at age 31 he was the youngest head coach in the NFL's modern era. He was 5-15 with the Raiders (4-12 in 2007 and 1-3 in 2008).

Kiffin spent 6 seasons (2001-2006) as an assistant at USC under Pete Carroll. He was the tight ends coach in 2001, then handled the wide receivers the next 5 years. He added the duty of passing game coordinator in 2004, then was promoted to offensive coordinator and recruiting coordinator in 2005 and 2006.

He coached a trio of All-American first team wide receivers in his first stint at USC: Mike Williams (2003), Dwayne Jarrett (2005-06, USC's first 2-time All-American wideout) and Steve Smith (2006). Jarrett set the Pac-10 record for career touchdown catches (39) and the USC career mark for receptions (216).

While the offensive coordinator in 2005, USC's offense was in the national Top 6 in every statistical category, including tops in total offense (579.8) and second in scoring offense (49.1), and set Pac-10 records for total offense yardage, first downs, points scored, touchdowns and PATs. The Trojans scored 50 points a school-record 7 times. USC became the first school to have a 3,000-yard passer, a pair of 1,000-yard runners and a 1,000-yard receiver in a season.

In 2003, Williams set USC career (30) and season (16) touchdown reception records, while fellow wide receiver Keary Colbert set the school career reception record (207). In 2002, Williams and Colbert became USC's first pair of 1,000-yard receivers in a season and wide receiver Kareem Kelly became the Trojan career reception leader (204). Williams, Jarrett, Smith and Colbert all played in the NFL.

Quarterback Matt Leinart won the Heisman Trophy in 2004 while Kiffin was the passing game coordinator and tailback Reggie Bush was the 2005 Heisman winner (later vacated) with Kiffin as the offensive coordinator.

While serving as USC's recruiting coordinator, Troy's recruiting classes in 2005 and 2006 were ranked by some as No. 1 in the nation. He was named one of the nation's Top 25 recruiters by Rivals.com in 2005.

Kiffin was a member of USC staffs that helped the Trojans win a pair of national championships (2003-04), post a 65-12 record (14 wins were later vacated due to NCAA penalty) and appear in a bowl game each of his initial 6 seasons: 2001 Las Vegas Bowl, 2003 Orange Bowl, 2004 Rose Bowl, 2005 Orange Bowl (BCS Championship Game), 2006 Rose Bowl (BCS Championship Game) and 2007 Rose Bowl.

Before coming to USC the first time, Kiffin was the defensive quality control coach for the NFL's Jacksonville Jaguars in 2000 (he worked with the secondary).

He began his coaching career at Fresno State, his alma mater, where for 2 seasons (1997-98) he worked with the quarterbacks, wide receivers and defensive backs as a student assistant.

He then was an assistant at Colorado State in 1999, working with the offensive line. The Rams played in the Liberty Bowl that season.

Kiffin was a quarterback at Fresno State for 3 seasons (1994-96). He earned his bachelor's degree in leisure service management from Fresno State in 1998.

He prepped at Bloomington (Minn.) Jefferson High, where he played football, basketball and baseball.

He was born May 9, 1975. He and his wife, Layla, have 2 daughters, Landry, 5, and Presley, 4, and a son, Knox, 2.

His father, Monte (now USC's assistant head coach), has 45 years of coaching experience on the collegiate and NFL levels, having been on the staffs of programs that won 2 national championships (at Nebraska) and a Super Bowl (Tampa Bay Buccaneers). His brother, Chris, was a defensive lineman at Colorado State (2001-04) who was then an offensive intern at Nebraska and now is a defensive assistant at USC. His father-in-law, John Reaves, was a former quarterback at Florida and 11 years in the NFL (Philadelphia Eagles, Cincinnati Bengals, Minnesota Vikings, Houston Oilers, Tampa Bay Buccaneers) and 3 years in the USFL (Tampa Bay Bandits) who then was an assistant coach at Florida and South Carolina. His brother-in-law, David Reaves, was a quarterback at Appalachian State and then an assistant at South Carolina, Tennessee and now New Mexico. Another brother-in-law, Stephen Reaves, played quarterback at Michigan State and Southern Miss and for the CFL's Toronto Argonauts.

WHAT THEY'RE SAYING ABOUT LANE KIFFIN

Greg Biggins, ESPNRise.com: **"To the recruits and parents we've talked to, USC hired Vince Lombardi."**

USC quarterback Matt Barkley: **"I think it's really good USC got someone who knows Trojan football and the traditions and knows how we rock."**

Grant Tunkel, Daily Trojan: **"The Kiffin hire is exactly what USC needed to continue the legacy that Pete Carroll built. Hiring Kiffin provides the Trojans with a perfect mix. He is enough of a link to the Carroll era to instill continued confidence in the program from the start, but he's still his own coach with the drive to succeed. He knows the landscape well. He brings with him the mentality necessary to succeed at an elite program. He is young and charismatic, making him the perfect choice to connect with current players and recruit new ones."**

Former USC and current Seattle Seahawks head coach Pete Carroll: **"It's good that USC acted quickly to get a coach connecting with our history. Lane's going to do great."**

Former Tennessee head football coach Johnny Majors: **"I was around him at Tennessee. I watched practice, talked to the squad a couple of times, and spent some time in his office. And I believe he is a very good football coach. He's very aggressive and well organized. He's demanding and he and his staff attacked recruiting very aggressively. I think he is going to be very, very successful in the long run."**

Former USC All-American and current NFL wide receiver Mike Williams: **"God is shining on the Trojan faithful. I couldn't imagine a better pick. I think Kiff is the closest thing you can get to what Coach Carroll brought. It's a no-brainer."**

Former USC and NFL wide receiver Keary Colbert: **"He's just like Coach Carroll. He's high-spirited and likes to have fun."**

Allen Wallace, Scout.com: **"Kiffin is one of the best evaluators of talent I've ever come across. He likes to work very hard and he brought a ready-made staff with big-time credentials. It's just a lucky stroke, a last parting gift from Pete Carroll. I can't imagine a better choice for USC."**

Matt Hayes, Sporting News: **"USC got a coach who can sustain a seamless transition. Kiffin helped build the program earlier that decade. He's familiar with the way of Troy, and the swagger and confidence of Carroll won't change much with Kiffin."**

Tennessee linebacker Nigel Mitchell-Thornton: **"I liked his oomph, liked that energy. He definitely threw you out there on the field and let you compete, which a lot of us liked."**

Former USC athletic director Mike Garrett: **"We were really excited to welcome Lane Kiffin back to USC. I was able to watch him closely when he was an assistant with us and what I saw was a bright, creative young coach who I thought would make an excellent head coach here if the opportunity ever arose. I'm confident he and his staff will keep USC football performing at the high level that we expect. Lane brings a lot to the table. He has a coaching background both in the pros and in the best collegiate conferences. He has a great command of the X's and O's. He is familiar with the Trojan landscape and will be a great representative of our university. He keeps the game fun. And, very importantly, he has proven to be one of the finest recruiters anywhere."**

Year-by-Year with Lane Kiffin

YEAR	TEAM	POSITION	RECORD (POST-SEASON)	HEAD COACH
1997	Fresno State	Student Assistant	6-6	Pat Hill
1998	Fresno State	Student Assistant	5-6	Pat Hill
1999	Colorado State	Offensive Line Assistant	8-4** (Liberty)	Sonny Lubick
2000	Jacksonville Jaguars	Defensive Quality Control	7-9	Tom Coughlin
2001	USC	Tight Ends	6-6 (Las Vegas)	Pete Carroll
2002	USC	Wide Receivers	11-2+ (Orange)	Pete Carroll
2003	USC	Wide Receivers	12-1+# (Rose)	Pete Carroll
2004	USC	Wide Receivers/Passing Game Coordinator	13-0+# (Orange)	Pete Carroll
2005	USC	Off. Coord./Wide Receivers/Recruiting Coord.	12-1+ (Rose)	Pete Carroll
2006	USC	Off. Coord./Wide Receivers/Recruiting Coord.	11-2+ (Rose)	Pete Carroll
2007	Oakland Raiders	Head Coach	4-12	—
2008	Oakland Raiders	Head Coach	1-3	—
2009	Tennessee	Head Coach	7-6 (Chick-Fil-A)	—
2010	USC	Head Coach	8-5	—

*Advanced to playoffs
**Mountain West champions
+Pac-10 champions
#Won national championship
^USC ineligible for post-season play due to NCAA penalty dating to the previous coaching era

USC ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACHES BIOGRAPHIES

JOE BARRY
Linebackers

Joe Barry, a former Trojan linebacker and assistant coach, is in his second year back at USC as the linebackers coach. He rejoined the USC staff in January of 2010 after spending 10 years coaching in the NFL.

Barry, 40, was the linebackers coach with the Tampa Bay Buccaneers in 2009.

Before that, he was the defensive coordinator of the Detroit Lions for 2 seasons (2007-08), serving under head coach Rod Marinelli, his father-in-law, and working on the same staff as his father, Mike Barry, who handled the Lions' offensive line.

Barry's first NFL job was as the defensive quality control coach with the San Francisco 49ers in 2000.

He then spent 6 years (2001-06) as the linebackers coach of the Buccaneers, working under defensive coordinator Monte Kiffin (now on USC's staff and the father of Lane) and for 4 of those years working alongside Marinelli, who coached the defensive line. He was a member of the 2002 Super Bowl champions that led the league in total defense and scoring defense. The Buccaneers were ranked among the NFL's top 5 in total defense 3 others times during his tenure, including first in 2005 when they won the NFC South Division. His linebackers were named to the Pro Bowl 7 times, including 2002 NFL Defensive Player of the Year Derrick Brooks.

Barry began his coaching career at his alma mater, USC. He was Troy's video coordinator in 1994, then was a graduate assistant working with the defensive line in 1995 as the Trojans won the Rose Bowl. Like at the Lions, he coached with his father, Mike, who was USC's offensive line coach (Marinelli was Troy's defensive line coach then).

He then spent 3 seasons (1996-98) as the linebackers and defensive ends coach at Northern Arizona before becoming the linebackers coach at UNLV in 1999 under head coach John Robinson, who was his head coach at USC.

Barry lettered 2 years (1992-93) at USC, where he started 7 games at inside linebacker in 1993. He came to USC from Michigan, where he redshirted in 1989 and sat out 1990 with a knee injury.

He received his bachelor's degree in communication from USC in 1994.

He was a 2-time (1987-88) All-Colorado pick at Fairview High in Boulder after earning All-Iowa second team honors as a 1986 sophomore at Ames (Ia.) High. He also played basketball and track.

He was born on July 5, 1970. He and his wife, Chris, have 2 daughters, Camryn, 11, and Lauren, 9, and 7-year-old twin sons, Nick and Sam. His father, Mike, was a college assistant coach at Southern Illinois, Arizona, Iowa State, Colorado, North Carolina State and Tennessee in addition to USC (1993-97) before joining the Lions. His father-in-law, Rod Marinelli is a long-time college (Utah State, California, Arizona State) and pro (Tampa Bay Buccaneers, Chicago Bears) assistant who had stints as a USC assistant (1995) and as the Lions' head coach (2006-08).

JOHN BAXTER
Associate Head Coach
Special Teams Coordinator

John Baxter, known for producing extremely-productive special teams play on the field and developing academic success for players off the field, is in his second year at USC as the associate head coach and special teams coordinator. He joined the USC staff in March of 2010 after spending 13 seasons on the Fresno State coaching staff.

In 2010, USC's special teams blocked 7 kicks and punts, returned a punt and kickoff for a touchdown, scored 5 times on 2-point conversions, had a defensive PAT and made first downs on a fake punt and fake field goal. USC ranked high nationally in punt returns (seventh at 14.6) and kickoff returns (17th at 24.5) with wide receiver Ronald Johnson placing 12th nationally in punt returns (14.2). Wide receiver Robert Woods made the All-Pac-10 first team as a kick returner.

In his 13 years (1997-2009) at Fresno State, he was the associate head coach and special teams coach in addition to handling either the tight ends (1997-2001, 2003, 2009) or wide receivers (2002, 2004-2008).

Baxter turned the Bulldogs' special teams into one of the top units in the nation annually. During his time, Fresno State blocked 84 kicks and punts (including a national-best 49 from 2002 through 2009) and scored 39 special teams touchdowns (with 3 safeties). The Bulldogs topped the nation in fewest punt return yards allowed in 2004 and 2005. A.J. Jefferson led the nation in kickoff returns in 2007. Clifton Smith's 189 punt return yards with 2 touchdowns against Weber State in 2005 were Fresno State game records, while his 5 career scoring punt returns also was a school mark. Six of Baxter's Bulldog kickers and punters earned All-Western Athletic Conference first team honors.

During his time at Fresno State, the Bulldogs posted a 100-66 record, played in 10 bowls (1999 Las Vegas, 2000-01-02-03 Silicon Valley, 2004 MPC Computers, 2005 AutoZone Liberty, 2007 Roady's Humanitarian and 2008-09 New Mexico) and won the WAC title in 1999.

Along with his coaching duties at Fresno State, Baxter developed the highly-successful and nationally-regarded program, "Academic Gameplan." His innovative and comprehensive study-skills program teaches students the rules, fundamentals, techniques and life skills needed to succeed in the classroom. "Academic Gameplan," which is now being used at schools throughout the country, was a key reason for the academic success of the Fresno State football program, which during Baxter's tenure produced 141 Academic All-WAC players and an NCAA APR score nearly 20 percentage points higher than the national average.

He was selected as the Clovis Co-Citizen of the Year in 2006, along with Fresno State head coach Pat Hill.

Baxter, 47, has 30 years of coaching experience. He began his coaching career at his alma mater, Loras College, where he served for 5 seasons (1981-85) as a student assistant (working with the running backs) during his undergraduate time.

He then moved on to Iowa State for 2 seasons (1986-87) as a graduate assistant working with the defensive line and special teams before the first of 2 stints at Arizona. He was with the Wildcats in 1988 (as a graduate assistant working with the defensive backs and special teams), went to Maine in 1989 for his first full-time job coaching the outside linebackers and special teams when the Black Bears made it to the NCAA Division I-AA playoffs and returned to Arizona in 1990 and 1991 as the tight ends and special teams coach (the Wildcats played in the 1990 Aloha Bowl). He then was at Maryland for 2 seasons (1992-93) handling the running backs and special teams and Tulane for 3 years (1994-96) in charge of the tight ends and special teams before going to Fresno State.

He earned his bachelor's degree in physical education from Loras in 1985 and then his master's in higher education from Iowa State in 1987.

He prepped at Loyola Academy in Chicago (Ill.).

He was born on June 28, 1963. He and his wife, Jill, have 2 daughters, Kelly, 15, and McKenzie, 13. His father-in-law is current Weber State head coach Ron McBride, formerly the head coach at Utah.

JAMES CREGG
Offensive Line

James Cregg is in his second year at USC as the offensive line coach. He joined the USC staff in January of 2010 after spending 13 years coaching on the collegiate and NFL levels.

In 2010, offensive tackle Tyron Smith won the Pac-10 Morris Trophy and made All-Pac-10 first team.

Cregg spent 2009 at Tennessee as the offensive line coach. The Vols tied for the Southeastern Conference regular season lead with only 12 sacks allowed. Cregg's line helped tailback Montario Hardesty rush for 1,345 yards and 13 touchdowns (nearly a 1,000 more yards than he previously had in any season). Tackle Aaron Douglas made the SEC All-Freshman team.

Before that, he was an offensive line assistant with the NFL's Oakland Raiders for 2 years (2007-08).

Cregg, 37, began his coaching career at his alma mater, Colorado State, where he was a student assistant working with the offensive line in 1996 and then a graduate assistant for 3 seasons (1997-99). The Rams went 11-2 in 1997 as they captured the Western Athletic Conference title and won the Holiday Bowl, while the 1999 squad was the Mountain West Conference co-champion and played in the Liberty Bowl.

He then coached the defensive line at Colgate for 4 years (2000-03). The Raiders advanced to the 2003 NCAA Division I-AA championship game, but lost to Delaware to snap a school-record 21-game winning streak. In both of his final 2 seasons, Colgate won the Patriot League title, finished in the Top 10 nationally in rushing defense and was first in the conference in total defense.

He next spent 3 seasons (2004-06) coaching the defensive line at Idaho before moving on to the NFL.

Cregg was a 3-year (1993-95) letterman at Colorado State, starting on the offensive line his final 2 seasons and earning All-WAC honors as a senior. The Rams won the WAC title in 1994 and 1995 and played in the Holiday Bowl both seasons.

He received his bachelor's degree in social science from Colorado State in 1997.

He prepped at Norco (Calif.) High and was elected into the Norco High Hall of Fame in 2001.

He was born Aug. 18, 1973. He and his wife, Dayna, have a daughter, McKenzie, 6.

WILLIE MACK GARZA
Secondary

Willie Mack Garza, who has 17 years of collegiate coaching experience, is in his second year at USC as the secondary coach. He joined the USC staff in January of 2010.

Garza, 41, spent 2009 as the defensive backs coach at Tennessee. The Volunteers were 12th nationally in both pass defense and pass efficiency defense and allowed just 5 passing touchdowns.

Before that, he was at North Dakota State for 4 years (2005-08), handling the defensive backs the first season and then serving as the defensive coordinator the final 3 seasons. The Bison were first nationally in pass defense (116.8) in 2008.

He was hired as an assistant at New Mexico after the 2008 season, but was there just 2 weeks before going to Tennessee.

Garza began his coaching career at Texas, his alma mater, as a graduate assistant working with the cornerbacks and special teams for 3 years (1994-96). The Longhorns played in the 1994 Sun Bowl, 1995 Sugar Bowl and 1997 Fiesta Bowl.

He then was the defensive backs coach at Western Michigan for 4 seasons (1997-2000). In 2000, the 9-3 Broncos were 13th nationally in pass defense and played in the Mid-American Conference championship game.

He spent the next 3 years (2001-03) coaching the cornerbacks at TCU. In 2002, 2-time all-league cornerback Jason Goss tied the school season record with 8 interceptions. The Horned Frogs won the 2002 Conference USA title and played in 3 bowls (2001 Galleryfurniture.com Bowl, 2002 Liberty Bowl and 2003 Fort Worth Bowl).

He was the secondary coach at Tarleton State in 2004.

Garza was a 4-year (1988, 1990-92) starter at cornerback and safety at Texas. He was a Freshman All-American and the Southwest Conference Newcomer of the Year in 1988. The Longhorns went 10-2 and played in the Cotton Bowl in 1990.

He received his bachelor's degree in social work from Texas in 1993 and is working on a master's degree in the same field.

He earned prep All-American and 3-time All-State honors as a running back and defensive back at Refugio (Tex.) High. He was inducted into the Texas High School Hall of Fame in 2000.

He was born on Nov. 16, 1969. He is single.

TED GILMORE
Wide Receivers

Ted Gilmore, most recently the wide receivers coach and recruiting coordinator at Nebraska, joined the USC staff in February of 2011 as the wide receivers coach.

Gilmore, 43, spent the previous 6 years (2005-10) at Nebraska coaching the wide receivers. He also was the Cornhuskers' recruiting coordinator the last 4 years (2007-10) and added the title of assistant head coach-offense in 2008.

He coached 5 receivers who finished among Nebraska's top 8 career receptions leaders: school-record holder Nate Swift (166 catches), Terrence Nunn, Todd Peterson, Niles Paul and Maurice Purify. In both 2007 and 2008, the Huskers ranked in the nation's top 15 in passing offense. Nebraska played in the 2005 Aloha Bowl, 2007 Cotton Bowl (following the 2006 season), 2008 Gator Bowl, and 2009 and 2010 Holiday Bowls.

In 2007, he participated in the NCAA Expert Football Coaches Academy in Miami, Fla.

Gilmore arrived at Nebraska after 2 seasons (2003-04) at Colorado, where he handled the wide receivers. In 2003, D.J. Hackett set the Buffaloes' season receptions record (78), earned All-Big 12 first team honors and was drafted in the fifth round by the NFL's Seattle Seahawks, while Derek McCoy added 63 catches (then third on Colorado's season chart). Colorado was in the 2004 Houston Bowl.

Before that, Gilmore was Purdue's wide receivers coach for 2 seasons (2001-02). In 2002, future NFL players Taylor Stubblefield and John Standeford were the Big Ten's top receiving tandem with 152 receptions and 2,096 yards. Stubblefield went on to become a consensus All-American and Biletnikoff Award finalist in 2004 while setting the NCAA career receptions record with 316. Purdue participated in the Sun Bowl in 2001 and 2002.

Gilmore began his coaching career at his alma mater, Wyoming. He first was a graduate assistant working with the wide receivers and tight ends from 1994 to 1996. During that time, Marcus Harris–the 1996 Biletnikoff Award winner who was a 2-time (1995-96) All-American first team pick and 3-time All-Western Athletic Conference first teamer–set NCAA records for most career receiving yards (4,518 yards) and consecutive seasons with 1,400 receiving yards (3) and twice led the nation (1994 and 1996) in receiving yards per game before being chosen in the seventh round by the NFL's Detroit Lions.

Gilmore then was promoted to a fulltime assistant at Wyoming for 2 seasons (1997-98), in charge of the wide receivers.

He became the tight ends coach at Kansas in 1999 and the wide receivers coach at Houston in 2000 before moving on to Purdue.

Gilmore lettered 2 seasons (1988-89) as a wide receiver at Wyoming. He caught 40 passes for a team-best 594 yards and 3 TDs as a junior to help the Cowboys to the 1988 Holiday Bowl and he added 32 receptions for 445 yards and 2 TDs as a senior to earn All-WAC second team honors.

He earned his bachelor's degree in sociology from Wyoming in 1991.

He transferred to Wyoming from Butler County Community College in El Dorado, Kan.

He was a 3-sport standout at Wichita (Kan.) South High.

He was born on March 21, 1967. He and his wife, Jennifer, have a daughter, Taylor, 11, and son, T.J., 8.

CLAY HELTON
Quarterbacks

Clay Helton is in his second year at USC as the quarterbacks coach. He joined the USC staff in February of 2010 after spending 10 seasons as an assistant at Memphis.

Helton, 38, began his 10-year (2000-09) Memphis career as the running backs coach for 3 seasons, then coached the Tigers' receivers for the next 4 seasons before becoming the offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach the final 3 years.

Among the Tigers' running backs he tutored was school rushing/scoring/all-purpose running recordholder DeAngelo Williams, who went on to finish seventh in the Heisman Trophy voting in 2005 and be an NFL first round selection.

As the receivers coach, he produced a pair of Conference USA All-Freshman picks in Maurice Jones (2005) and Duke Calhoun (2006), as well as the school's No. 4 all-time receptions leader in Ryan Scott. In 2003, Memphis set school season records for receptions and receiving yardage.

As the Tigers' offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach, the 2007 and 2008 offenses were among the top 6 in school history in total yards and points. Both squads were ranked in the top 26 nationally in total offense. Quarterback Martin Hankins became Memphis' No. 2 career passer and set single season records for completions, passing yards and touchdown passes in 2007. In 2009, Curtis Steele had his second consecutive season with 1,000 rushing yards, Calhoun became the school's all-time leading receiver and Carlos Singleton set the career mark for receiving touchdowns.

Memphis played in 5 bowls during Helton's time: the 2003 and 2007 New Orleans Bowls, 2004 GMAC Bowl, 2005 Motor City Bowl and 2008 St. Petersburg Bowl.

Helton was hired as the offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach at Arkansas State after the 2009 season, but was there just 2 months before coming to USC.

Before Memphis, he was the running backs coach at Houston, his alma mater, for 3 seasons (1997-99), working under his father, head coach Kim Helton.

He began his coaching career at Duke, serving as a graduate assistant in 1995 and then the running backs coach in 1996.

He played quarterback at Houston in 1993 and 1994, playing for his father both seasons and captaining the Cougars as a 1994 senior. In 1993, he completed 1-of-3 passes in late duty in Houston's 49-7 loss to USC in the Coliseum.

He spent 1991 and 1992 at Auburn, where he earned 1992 SEC All-Academic honors. He redshirted there in 1990.

He earned his bachelor's degree in mathematics and interdisciplinary science from Houston in 1994.

He prepped at Clements High in Sugarland (Tex.)

He was born on June 24, 1972. He and his wife, Angela, has 3 children: sons Reid, 14, and Turner, 8, and daughter Aubrey, 12. Besides being Houston's head coach from 1993 to 1999, his father, Kim, was an assistant in college (Florida, Miami and currently the offensive coordinator at Alabama Birmingham), the NFL (Tampa Bay Buccaneers, Houston Oilers, Los Angeles Raiders, Washington Redskins) and the CFL (Toronto Argonauts) following his playing career at Florida. His brother, Tyson, is the quarterbacks coach at Alabama Birmingham after assistant coaching stops at Memphis and Hawaii and playing at Houston.

MONTE KIFFIN
Assistant Head Coach

Monte Kiffin, who is regarded as one of the game's best defensive minds, is in his second year at USC as the assistant head coach after joining the Trojan staff in January of 2010. He has 45 years of coaching experience on the collegiate and NFL levels, having been on the staffs of programs that won 2 national championships and a Super Bowl.

He was the defensive coordinator at Tennessee in 2009. The Volunteers were 12th nationally in both pass defense and pass efficiency defense and 22nd in total defense in 2009.

He spent 26 seasons (1983-2008) in the NFL, including the last 13 of those as the defensive coordinator with the Tampa Bay Buccaneers, where he refined and popularized the famous Tampa Cover 2 defense. Eleven of his Buccaneer defenses ranked among the NFL's Top 10 in total defense and scoring defense, a league record. He was a member of the 2002 Super Bowl champions that led the league in total defense, scoring defense and interceptions. Six other Buccaneer squads advanced to the NFC playoffs during his time there.

His other NFL stops included the Green Bay Packers (1983 coaching the linebackers), Buffalo Bills (1984-85 coaching the linebackers), Minnesota Vikings (1986-89 coaching the linebackers and 1991-94 as defensive coordinator the first year and then handling the inside linebackers), New York Jets (1990 coaching the linebackers) and New Orleans Saints (1995 as the defensive coordinator). During his stints with the Vikings, they led the NFL in total defense in 1988, 1989 and 1994 (they were second in 1992) and advanced to the NFC playoffs 6 times.

Before going to the NFL, the 70-year-old Kiffin spent 17 seasons at the college level. He began as an assistant for 11 years at Nebraska (1966-76), his alma mater, handing the defensive line the first 7 seasons before becoming the defensive coordinator in 1973 when Tom Osborne took over for Bob Devaney. He was on the staff of Nebraska's 1970 and 1971 national champions. The Cornhuskers played in 9 bowls during his time there, including in his final 8 seasons (1967-74 Sugar, 1969 Sun, 1971-72-73 Orange, 1974 Cotton, 1975 Fiesta, 1976 Bluebonnet).

He then was the defensive coordinator under Lou Holtz at Arkansas for 3 seasons (1977-79), adding the assistant head coach title his final year there. The Razorbacks led the nation in scoring defense in 1977. Arkansas played in a bowl each season (1978 Orange, 1978 Fiesta, 1980 Sugar).

He next became the head coach at North Carolina State for 3 seasons (1980-82). He went 16-17, with winning records his last 2 seasons.

After being the Nebraska high school Player of the Year in 1958 while at Lexington (Neb.) High, he was a two-way tackle at Nebraska (1959-63) and the Cornhuskers played in the 1964 Orange Bowl when he was a senior. He then spent 1965 as a defensive end with the Winnipeg Blue Bombers of the Canadian Football League (he sat out the 1964 season with a knee injury).

He earned his bachelor's degree in physical education from Nebraska in 1963.

He was born on Feb. 29, 1940. He and his wife, Robin, have 2 sons, Lane (USC's head coach), 35, and Chris (a defensive assistant at USC), 29, and a daughter, Heidi, 42.

ED ORGERON
Defensive Coordinator
Recruiting Coordinator
Defensive Line

Ed Orgeron, one of the most popular assistant coaches in USC history, is in his second year back at Troy as the defensive coordinator, recruiting coordinator and defensive line coach after returning to the Trojan staff in January of 2010.

In 2011, he was named the Scout.com/FOXSports.com National Recruiter of the Year and ESPNU/ESPN The Magazine named him the top recruiter in college football (and third best in all of collegiate athletics).

In 2010, defensive tackle Jurrell Casey was an All-Pac-10 first teamer.

He left USC after 7 seasons there to become the head coach at Mississippi for 3 years (2005-07), where he went 10-25.

He then was the defensive line coach with the NFL's New Orleans Saints in 2008 and spent 2009 as Tennessee's assistant head coach, recruiting coordinator and defensive line coach.

Orgeron was USC's defensive line coach from 1998 to 2004. He took on the added responsibility of recruiting coordinator in 2001 and then was named assistant head coach in 2003. USC's 2002, 2003 and 2004 recruiting classes were ranked among the nation's top 5 (the 2003 and 2004 groups were listed by many as No. 1). He was named the 2004 National Recruiter of the Year by The Sporting News and Rivals.com.

He coached All-American first team defensive linemen Kenechi Udeze (2003), Shaun Cody (2004) and Mike Patterson (2004), all future NFLers. The Trojans led the nation in rushing defense in 2003 behind the highly-regarded "Wild Bunch II" defensive line and were second in 2004. USC won the 2003 and 2004 national championship and played in 5 bowls games when he was on the staff: 1998 Sun Bowl, 2001 Las Vegas Bowl, 2003 Orange Bowl, 2004 Rose Bowl and 2005 Orange Bowl (BCS Championship Game).

Orgeron, 49, has 26 years of coaching experience. Before coming to USC, he was Syracuse's defensive line coach for 3 seasons (1995-97) and the Orangemen played in a bowl game each year (1996 Gator, 1996 Liberty and 1997 Fiesta).

He came to Syracuse from Nicholls State, where he was the linebackers coach in 1994.

Before that, he was the defensive line coach at Miami for 4 seasons (1989-92), where he coached 8 All-Americans, including NFL first rounders Cortez Kennedy, Russell Maryland and Warren Sapp. In 1988, he was a graduate assistant at Miami, working with the defensive line. During his tenure, the Hurricanes won the national championship twice (1989 and 1991), finished second in the AP poll once (1988) and third twice (1990 and 1992) while appearing in 5 New Year's Day bowls (1989 Orange, 1990 Sugar, 1991 Cotton, 1992 Orange, 1993 Sugar).

Orgeron also was a graduate assistant at Northwestern (La.) State, his alma mater, in 1984 and McNeese State in 1985, working with the defensive line at both schools, then was an assistant strength coach at Arkansas for 2 years (1986-87). The Razorbacks were in the 1987 Orange Bowl and 1987 Liberty Bowl. He worked in private business in 1993.

He was a 4-year starting defensive lineman at Northwestern State, captaining the Demons as a senior. He received his bachelor's degree in liberal arts from Northwestern State in 1984.

He starred in football, basketball and track at South Lafourche High in Galliano, La.

Born July 27, 1961, he and his wife, Kelly, have 3 sons, Tyler, 19, and 13-year-old twins Parker and Cody. He played himself in the 2009 Oscar-nominated movie, "The Blind Side."

KENNEDY POLA
Offensive Coordinator
Running Backs Coach

Kennedy Pola, a former USC player and assistant coach, is in his second year back at USC as the offensive coordinator and running backs coach. He returned to USC in July of 2010 after spending 6 years as an NFL assistant.

Pola, 47, who joined the Tennessee Titans as the running backs coach following the 2009 season, spent the previous 5 season (2005-09) as the running backs coach for the Jacksonville Jaguars. While there, both Fred Taylor (2007) and Maurice Jones-Drew (2009) earned Pro Bowl honors and the Jaguars offense totaled the third most rushing yards in the NFL over that time, including 4 Top 10 rushing finishes. In 2009, Jones-Drew finished fourth in the NFL in rushing (1,391 yards), fourth in scrimmage yards (1,765) and second in total touchdowns scored (16). In 2008, Greg Jones became the highest paid fullback in NFL history. The Jaguars finished second in the AFC South Division and were in the AFC playoffs in 2005 and 2007, advancing to the AFC divisional playoffs in 2007.

He was the running backs coach for the Cleveland Browns in 2004.

Pola spent 4 years (2000-03) as an assistant at USC. He was the running backs coach in 2000, spent 2001 as the special teams coordinator, then returned to his running back coaching duties in 2002 and 2003 while also continuing as special teams coordinator.

In 2003, USC's 4 young tailbacks who saw action combined for 1,887 rushing yards (157.3 per game) and 20 rushing TDs (plus 4 receiving TDs and 1 kickoff return TD). Tailback LenDale White's 13 rushing touchdowns were a USC freshman season record. Tom Malone was named USC's first-ever All-American first team punter (he also made All-Pac-10 first team).

In 2002, USC 4 tailbacks combined for 1,897 rushing yards (2 were NFL draft picks: Justin Fargas in the third round and Malaefou MacKenzie in the seventh).

In 2001, cornerback Kevin Arbet won All-Pac-10 first team honors as a special teams player and placekicker David Davis led the Pac-10 in field goals (tied for 17th in the nation).

In 2000, tailback Sultan McCullough ran for 1,163 yards.

USC played in the 2001 Las Vegas Bowl, 2003 Orange Bowl and 2004 Rose Bowl. USC won the national championship in 2003.

Pola spent 1999 as the linebackers coach at San Diego State, working under former USC head coach Ted Tollner.

He coached the running backs at Colorado in 1997 and 1998. The 1998 Buffaloes won the Aloha Bowl.

Before that, he spent 3 years (1994 to 1996) as San Diego State's running backs coach, guiding a pair of 1,000-yard rushers (Wayne Pittman in 1994 and George Jones in 1995). Jones, who was 32 yards shy of 1,000 yards in 1996, won All-WAC first team honors in 1995 and played in the NFL with Pittsburgh and Jacksonville. Pola also worked with the Aztecs special teams in 1996 (punter Noel Prefontaine was an All-American first teamer, placekicker Peter Holt was runnerup for the Lou Groza Award given to the nation's top kicker and return specialist Leandrew Childs was an All-WAC first team pick).

Pola was a graduate assistant coach at UCLA in 1992 and 1993, working with the secondary and special teams. The 1993 Bruins played in the Rose Bowl.

He began his coaching career as a volunteer assistant at Crespi High in Encino, Calif., for 3 seasons (1986-88) and then Westlake High in Westlake Village (Calif.) for 3 years (1989-91). Crespi won the 1986 CIF Division I championship and he coached prep All-American running back Russell White, who starred at California.

Pola was a 4-year letterman (1982-85) at USC, playing both fullback and linebacker. He began his Trojan career as a backup linebacker, but was moved to fullback by midseason of his freshman year. He ended up starting there the last 2 games of 1982 against UCLA and Notre Dame, as well as most of the next 3 seasons. In his career, he ran for 681 yards (he also caught 23 passes and in 1983 threw a 65-yard scoring pass against Stanford). He helped USC to a victory over Ohio State in the 1985 Rose Bowl (he also played in the 1985 Aloha Bowl).

He earned his bachelor's degree in history from USC in 1987.

He attended Mater Dei High in Santa Ana, Calif., where he was a prep All-American in football (he also was on the basketball and track teams). He also served as the student body president.

His nephew, Troy Polamalu, was a 2-time (2001-02) All-American first team safety on the USC football team who now stars in the NFL with the Pittsburgh Steelers (he was Pittsburgh's first round pick). Kennedy's brother, Ao Polamalu, played football at Penn State (1985-87). Nephew Nicky Sualua played running back in the NFL with Dallas and Cincinnati after attending Ohio State, while 3 other nephews played college football: Leie Sualua was a defensive lineman at Oregon, Joe Polamalu was at Oregon State in 1987 and 1988 and Kaio Aumua played at UTEP.

Pola was born in Pago Pago, American Samoa, on Nov. 22, 1963, the same day President John F. Kennedy was assassinated (Pola was named in his honor).

He and his wife, Diane, have 3 sons: K.C. (Kennedy Christopher), 19, who was a walk-on fullback at USC in 2010, Matthew Aoatoa, 18, and Raymond Trey, 13.

SAMMY KNIGHT
Safeties

Sammy Knight, who starred at safety for USC and in the NFL, is in his second year as a graduate assistant working with the safeties.

Knight, 35, lettered 4 years (1993-96) at safety and linebacker (rover) at USC, starting the last 3 seasons. He had 290 tackles and 5 interceptions in his career.

As a 1996 senior linebacker, he made the All-Pac-10 first team while leading USC in tackles (121), interceptions (5, including 1 for a touchdown) and fumble recoveries (3), and he also had 11 tackles for a loss, 9 deflections and a forced fumble. He was named USC's MVP and Most Inspirational Player and was a team captain in 1996. He added a team-best 89 tackles (9 for losses), plus 7 deflections, 4 forced fumbles and a blocked punt as a junior strong safety in 1995 when he won USC's Bob Chandler Award and Jack Oakie "Rise and Shine" Award. He made the All-Pac-10 second team in 1995. He had 65 tackles, 3 deflections, 2 fumble recoveries and a blocked field goal as a 1994 sophomore strong safety while making All-Pac-10 honorable mention. As a first-year freshman in 1993, he saw action as a reserve safety in all 13 games, getting 15 tackles, 1 deflection, 1 fumble recovery and 1 forced fumble, and even started at free safety against Oregon State to become the first USC true freshman to start at safety in the post-World War II era.

He then spent 12 years as a strong safety in the NFL with the New Orleans Saints (1997-2002), Miami Dolphins (2003-04), Kansas City Chiefs (2005-06), Jacksonville Jaguars (2007) and New York Giants (2008). He played in the 2002 Pro Bowl. In his career, he had 42 interceptions (4 for touchdowns), 671 tackles, 38 deflections, 13 fumble recoveries and 12 forced fumbles. He started 168 of the 183 regular season games he played (he also appeared in 5 playoff games).

He was a prep All-American at Rubidoux (Calif.) High, where he also was on the basketball and track teams.

He received his bachelor's degree in communication from USC in 1998. He is working on his master's degree in communication management.

He spent 2009 as an analyst on Compass Media Networks' college and pro football radio broadcasts.

He has 3 brothers who played college football: Ryan was a record-setting prep All-American running back (rushing for 501 yards in a game) who then lettered 4 years (1984-87) at tailback for USC and led the Trojans in rushing in 1985 and 1986 (he is 20th on USC's career rushing list with 1,875 yards), Greg played defensive line at Colorado (1986) and Darryl lettered 3 years (1998-2000) at linebacker at USC. His father, Sam Sr., played on a California state championship basketball team at Riverside (Calif.) Community College in the early 1960s that was coached by Jerry Tarkanian.

He was born Sept. 10, 1975. He is married and his wife's name is Freda. He has 4 daughters: Aneka, 21, Shianne, 9, Samone, 7, and Savannah, 4.

JUSTIN MESA
Tight Ends

Justin Mesa is in his second year as a graduate assistant. He is working with the tight ends in 2011 after being with the wide receivers in 2009.

He spent 2010 as an offensive administrative assistant.

In 2009, wide receiver Damian Williams was an All-Pac-10 first teamer and then was a third round NFL draft pick after the season.

USC played in the 2009 Emerald Bowl.

Mesa, 28, was on the Trojan staff the previous 3 seasons (2006-08) as the recruiting and operations assistant. USC played in the 2007 Rose Bowl, 2008 Rose Bowl and 2009 Rose Bowl.

Before that, he served as a student manager for the Trojans for 2 years (2004-05).

He earned his bachelor's degree in kinesiology from USC in 2006. He is working on his master's degree in communication management.

He played football and baseball at Cathedral High in Los Angeles (Calif.).

Born Aug. 30, 1982, he is single.

AARON AUSMUS
Strength and Conditioning Coach

Aaron Ausmus, a one-time Trojan assistant who then headed up strength and conditioning programs at 4 universities, returned to USC in February of 2010 as its head strength and conditioning coach.

Ausmus, 36, was Tennessee's director of strength and conditioning in 2009, where he oversaw all of the Volunteers' teams.

He began his strength and conditioning coaching career at Tennessee, his alma mater, first as a graduate assistant for 2 seasons (1998-1999) and then as a part-time assistant the next season (2000).

He then became an assistant at USC for 3 seasons (2001-03), where he worked with the Trojans' 2003 national championship football team, as well as with the men's and women's track, women's soccer and men's golf teams. He then was the head strength and conditioning coach at Idaho in 2004, where he supervised the strength, speed and conditioning programs for 16 men's and women's teams.

He spent the next 3 years (2005-07) as the head football strength and conditioning coach at Mississippi, then held a similar position at North Texas in 2008.

Ausmus was a member of Tennessee's track team (1994-98), where he was a 2-time All-American and won the 1997 NCAA indoor shot put title.

He has a bachelor's (1998) and master's (1999) degree in education from Tennessee.

He prepped at Campbell County High in Jacksboro, Tenn., where he competed on the track team.

He was born Nov. 6, 1974. He and his wife, Andrea, a former thrower on Tennessee's track squad who previously worked in the USC football office, have 2 sons, Max Aden, 4, and Bo David, 3.

2010 USC FOOTBALL SEASON STATISTICS

Team

	USC	OPP
First downs rushing	131	109
First downs passing	147	150
First downs penalty	23	22
Total first downs	301	281
Penalties/Yards	92/792	71/609
Fumbles/Lost	16-9	19-11
Third down conversions	77-178	78-178
Avg. Time of Possession	31:52	28:08
Sacks by/Yards	28/185	18/120
Avg. yards rushing per game	189.3	140.5
Avg. yards passing per game	242.2	259.5
Avg. total offense per game	431.5	400.0

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	OT	Total
USC	**104**	**124**	**103**	**72**	**0**	**403**
Opponents	**52**	**115**	**62**	**118**	**0**	**347**

Individual

(Returning players are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS)

RUSHING	TCB	YDS	YL	NET	AVG	TD	LONG
TYLER	171	930	17	913	5.3	9	44
Bradford	110	821	27	794	7.2	5	73
Gable	53	270	17	253	4.8	1	20
BAXTER	59	258	6	252	4.3	1	17
Havili	26	176	10	166	6.4	1	59
WOODS	6	52	2	50	8.3	0	22
Johnson	5	26	1	25	5.0	0	10
Ausberry	2	14	0	14	7.0	0	13
Mustain	6	18	8	10	1.7	1	8
Cameron	1	6	0	6	6.0	0	6
Team	4	0	5	-5	-1.2	0	0
BARKLEY	34	101	118	-17	-0.5	2	27
USC TOTALS	**477**	**2672**	**211**	**2461**	**5.2**	**20**	**73**
OPPONENTS	**416**	**2159**	**333**	**1826**	**4.4**	**12**	**59**

PASSING	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LONG	RATING
BARKLEY	377	236	12	62.6	2791	26	61	141.2
Mustain	73	41	1	56.2	348	1	34	98.0
BAXTER	2	2	0	100.0	9	1	5	302.8
TYLER	1	0	0	00.0	0	0	0	0.0
USC TOTALS	**453**	**279**	**13**	**61.6**	**3148**	**28**	**61**	**134.6**
OPPONENTS	**464**	**278**	**15**	**59.9**	**3374**	**30**	**65**	**135.9**

RECEIVING	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
WOODS	65	792	12.2	6	61
Johnson	64	692	10.8	8	53
Havili	32	396	12.4	2	58
ELLISON	21	239	11.4	3	29
Ausberry	20	252	12.6	4	46
TYLER	17	127	7.5	1	24
CARSWELL	16	205	12.8	1	44
Cameron	16	126	7.9	1	22
BAXTER	11	73	6.6	0	15
Butler	9	112	12.4	1	25
Bradford	3	74	24.7	1	47
Gable	2	4	2.0	0	4
Ayles	1	54	54.0	0	54
AMBLES	1	3	3.0	0	3
T. Smith	1	-1	-1.0	0	-1
USC TOTALS	**279**	**3148**	**11.3**	**28**	**61**
OPPONENTS	**278**	**3374**	**12.1**	**30**	**65**

PUNTING	NO.	YDS	AVG	BLK	LONG
Harfman	44	1810	41.1	0	52
Houston	1	26	26.0	0	26
USC TOTALS	**45**	**1836**	**40.8**	**0**	**52**
OPPONENTS	**62**	**2513**	**40.5**	**2**	**74**

PUNT RETURNS	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Johnson	22	312	14.2	1	89
McDONALD	1	24	24.0	0	24
W. HORTON	1	24	24.0	0	24
WOODS	1	4	4.0	0	4
USC TOTALS	**25**	**364**	**14.6**	**1**	**89**
OPPONENTS	**12**	**84**	**7.0**	**0**	**41**

KICKOFF RETURNS	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
WOODS	38	971	25.6	1	97
Gable	7	186	26.6	0	56
Johnson	4	87	21.8	0	30
Heberer	1	5	5.0	0	5
Morgan	1	-1	-1.0	0	-1
USC TOTALS	**51**	**1248**	**24.5**	**1**	**97**
OPPONENTS	**61**	**1429**	**23.4**	**1**	**100**

INTERCEPTION RETURNS	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
ROBEY	4	33	8.2	1	25
McDONALD	3	20	6.7	0	20
GALIPPO	2	8	4.0	0	8
M. Smith	1	74	74.0	1	74
D. HARRIS	1	9	9.0	0	9
KENNARD	1	8	8.0	0	8
STARLING	1	0	0.0	0	0
JONES	1	0	0.0	0	0
Casey	1	0	0.0	0	0
USC TOTALS	**15**	**152**	**10.1**	**2**	**74**
OPPONENTS	**13**	**142**	**10.9**	**2**	**66**

SCORING	TD	1XP	2XP	FG	SAF	PTS
Houston	0	43-43	0-0	10-16	0	73
TYLER	10	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	60
Johnson	9	0-0	2-2	0-0	0	58
WOODS	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	42
Bradford	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	36
Ausberry	4	0-0	1-1	0-0	0	26
Havili	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	18
ELLISON	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	18
BARKLEY	2	0-0	0-2	0-0	0	12
M. Smith	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
Mustain	1	0-0	2-4	0-0	0	10
Gable	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Butler	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
BAXTER	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
CARSWELL	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
ROBEY	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Cameron	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
T. HARRIS	0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0	2
USC TOTALS	**54**	**43-43**	**6-11**	**10-16**	**0**	**403**
OPPONENTS	**45**	**36-40**	**1-5**	**13-17**	**0**	**347**

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS	Total Tackles	Solo/ Assisted Tackles	Tackles For Loss/Yds	QB Sacks/ Yds	Pass Def.	Fumbles Caused/ Rec.
McDONALD	89	54/35	3/14	1/8	5*	0/0
M. Smith	78	46/32	8/20	1/6	1	2/2
S. Wright	73	52/21	7/21	2.5/14	11**	2/2
KENNARD	72	29/43	7/19	2/9	1	0/0
Casey	67	29/38	11/52	4.5/32	2	0/1
Morgan	57	29/28	3/13	0.5/5	4	1/1
ROBEY	48	32/16	1.5/5	0/0	4	1/0
ARMSTEAD	43	21/22	6.5/21	3/12	2	0/1
STARLING	37	22/15	0/0	0/0	1	0/0
D. HARRIS	35	11/24	5.5/31	3.5/19	1	1/1
JONES	35	23/12	2.5/4	0/0	3	1/0
W. HORTON	29	18/11	5.5/55	4/36	5*	1/0
GALIPPO	29	22/7	2/13	1/11	0	3/0
S. HORTON	28	22/6	6.5/18	1/6	1	1/0
BURNETT	26	13/13	0.5/3	0/0	0	0/0
PERRY	25	15/10	7.5/39	4/27	3	2/1
BAUCHAM	20	17/3	0/0	0/0	2	0/0
T. HARRIS	13	12/1	0/0	0/0	1	0/1
D. Simmons	9	5/4	1/2	0/0	3	0/0
Gable	9	6/3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Harper	8	6/2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
CUMMING	8	5/3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
THOMAS	6	3/3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
D. WRIGHT	6	2/4	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Harfman	5	2/3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Team	4	4/0	4/7	0/0	0	0/1
Fangupo	4	2/2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
ELLISON	3	2/1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
BRYANT	3	2/1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
GREENE	2	2/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
ANDREW	2	0/2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
POUSSON	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
WOODS	1	0/1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Ausberry	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
M. SIMMONS	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Heberer	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Butler	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
McALLISTER	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
KALIL	0	0/0	0/0	0/0	1#	0/0
T. Smith	0	0/0	0/0	0/0	2##	0/0
Reardon	0	0/0	0/0	0/0	1**	0/0
USC TOTALS	**880**	**514/366**	**82/337**	**28/185**	**54^**	**15/11**
OPPONENTS	**914**	**614/300**	**62/225**	**18/120**	**44**	**13/9**

*Includes 1 blocked punt **Includes 1 blocked field goal
#Includes 1 blocked PAT ##Includes 2 blocked PATs
^ Includes 2 blocked punts, 2 blocked field goals, 3 blocked PATs

FG KICKING	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	PTS
Houston	0-0	5-6	4-6	1-4	0-0	30
USC TOTALS	**0-0**	**5-6**	**4-6**	**1-4**	**0-0**	**30**
OPPONENTS	**1-1**	**2-2**	**7-9**	**3-5**	**0-0**	**39**

2010 USC FOOTBALL GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Individual Statistics

(Returning players in CAPITAL LETTERS)
(USC game highs in bold face)

Name	*Hawaii*	*Virginia*	*Minn.*	*Wash. St.*	*Wash.*	*Stanford*	*Cal*	*Oregon*	*Ariz. St.*	*Arizona*	*Ore. St.*	*No. Dame*	*UCLA*
Rushing: TCB-NET-TD													
TYLER	**17**-**154**-1	**18**-**67**-0	9-33-1	7-34-1	14-60-2	3-11-0	7-**79**-1	**17**-**69**-2	12-**119**-0	**31**-**160**-1	**11**-34-0	**17**-**48**-0	8-45-0
Bradford	8-52-0	3-10-0	**12**-**131**-1	7-**84**-0	**21**-**223**-2	**13**-**33**-1	9-27-0	3-9-0	1-2-0	--	5-11-0	--	**28**-**212**-1
Gable	8-39-0	--	6-36-0	7-12-0	--	--	**13**-72-0	--	--	--	10-**57**-1	7-19-0	2-18-0
BAXTER	--	9-49-0	7-24-0	**14**-75-0	1-(-1)-0	4-22-1	--	2-14-0	**17**-52-0	3-13-0	--	1-4-0	1-0-0
Havili	1-7-0	--	--	4-80-1	--	1-4-0	--	10-38-0	4-12-0	3-21-0	1-2-0	2-20	--
WOODS	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0	2-25-0	--	--	1-5-0	2-20-0	--	--
Johnson	--	--	--	--	2-17-0	1-5-0	1-(-1)-0	--	1-4-0	--	--	--	--
Ausberry	--	--	--	--	--	--	2-14-0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mustain	--	--	1-2-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3-7-0	2-1-1	--
Cameron	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-6-0	--	--
Team	--	--	1-(-1)-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	3-(-4)-0	--	--	--
BARKLEY	1-(-6)-0	3-1-0	2-(-9)-0	--	1-(-1)-0	5-33-0	2-(-5)-0	4-(-17)-1	8-(-2)-0	5-10-1	2-(-17)-0	--	1-(-4)-0
Passing: PA-PC-INT-YDS-TD													
BARKLEY	23-**18**-0	35-**20**-0	26-**17**-2	25-**16**-2	20-**14**-0	45-**28**-0	37-**25**-0	49-**26**-2	37-**26**-2	35-**21**-1	19-**10**-1	--	26-**15**-2
	257-5	**202**-2	**192**-2	**290**-3	**186**-0	**390**-3	**352**-5	**264**-1	**215**-3	**170**-1	**75**-0		**198**-1
Mustain	4-2-0	--	--	5-4-0	--	--	7-5-0	--	--	1-1-0	17-8-0	38-**21**-1	1-0-0
	21-0			38-1			39-0			7-0	60-0	**183**-0	0-0
BAXTER	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-1-0
													5-1
TYLER	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
						0-0							
Receiving: NO-YDS-TD													
WOODS	4-46-0	3-**64**-0	**4**-33-0	2-32-1	--	**12**-**224**-3	**7**-**116**-2	**7**-59-0	3-18-0	**8**-**41**-0	3-15-0	**9**-**87**-0	3-**57**-0
Johnson	**7**-**59**-3	**5**-58-0	3-**63**-1	**5**-69-1	**6**-**109**-0	6-61-0	**7**-45-2	4-**65**-1	3-17-0	2-25-0	**5**-**45**-0	6-40-0	**5**-36-0
Havili	1-49-0	3-22-0	1-10-0	**5**-**107**-1	2-10-0	2-22-0	5-36-0	4-27-0	3-43-1	1-13-0	2-21-0	2-22-0	1-14-0
ELLISON	3-34-1	--	3-45-0	1-29-0	--	--	1-4-0	2-26-0	--	3-32-1	1-10-0	5-38-0	2-21-1
Ausberry	2-55-1	1-2-0	1-21-1	1-11-0	3-40-0	--	4-53-1	2-26-0	3-21-1	2-14-0	1-9-0	--	--
TYLER	--	2-18-0	--	--	2-13-0	1-10-0	1-24-0	3-16-0	**5**-32-1	1-16-0	1-(-1)-0	--	1-(-1)-0
CARSWELL	1-15-0	2-14-1	--	3-63-0	--	2-24-0	1-33-0	2-30-0	2-9-0	1-4-0	2-13-0	--	--
Cameron	1-11-0	2-16-1	--	1-7-0	1-14-0	4-24-0	--	2-15-0	--	2-10-0	--	--	3-29-0
BAXTER	--	2-8-0	3-17-0	--	--	--	--	--	4-26-0	2-22-0	--	--	--
Butler	1-9-0	--	1-4-0	1-7-1	--	1-25-0	2-18-0	--	3-**49**-0	--	--	--	--
Bradford	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-8-0	--	--	--	1-19-0	--	1-47-1
Gable	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2-14-0	--	--
Ayles	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-54-0	--	--	--	--	--	--
AMBLES	--	--	--	1-3-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
T. Smith	--	--	1-(-1)-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Punting: NO-YDS-LONG													
Harfman	2-88-52	7-299-52	3-110-48	--	2-74-42	2-90-45	--	5-226-51	6-261-51	2-85-46	6-228-52	7-257-49	2-92-49
Houston	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-26-26	--	--	--	--	--	--
Punt Returns: NO-YDS-LONG													
Johnson	3*-100-89	3-15-14	--	--	--	1-15-15	2-38-20	4-94-55	3-21-10	1-11-11	1-(-2)-(-2)	1-4-4	3-16-12
W. HORTON	--	--	--	1-24-24	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
McDONALD	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-24-24	--	--	--	--
WOODS	--	--	--	1-4-4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
*Includes 1 touchdown return													
Kickoff Returns: NO-YDS-LONG													
WOODS	6-96-30	2-35-24	2*-122-97	1-10-10	6-163-56	3-86-33	1-25-25	8-200-39	--	3-64-34	2-68-37	3-79-38	1-23-23
Gable	--	--	--	--	--	--	2-56-37	--	--	--	5-130-56	--	--
Johnson	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3-57-27	--	--	--	1-30-30
Heberer	1-5-5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Morgan	--	--	--	1-(-1)-(-1)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
*Includes 1 touchdown return													
Interceptions: NO-YDS-TD													
ROBEY	--	--	--	2-33-1	--	--	--	--	1-0-0	--	--	--	1-0-0
McDONALD	--	1-0-0	--	1-20-0	--	--	1-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--
GALIPPO	--	--	1-8-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0	--
M. Smith	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-74-1	--	--	--	--
D. HARRIS	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-9-0	--	--	--	--	--	--
KENNARD	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-8-0	--
STARLING	--	--	1-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Casey	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0	--	--	--	--	--
JONES	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0	--

Name	*Hawaii*	*Virginia*	*Minn.*	*Wash. St.*	*Wash.*	*Stanford*	*Cal*	*Oregon*	*Ariz. St.*	*Arizona*	*Ore. St.*	*No. Dame*	*UCLA*
Defensive Statistics: TAC-FOR LOSS-PASS DEF-FUM REC													
McDONALD	4-0-1-0	**14**-0-1-0	7-1-0-0	6-1-0-0	**11**-0-0-0	4-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	6-1-1-0	**13**-0-1**-0	**10**-0-0-0	**10**-0-1-0	1-0-0-0	--
M. Smith	**6**-0-0-0	12-0-0-0	4-0-0-0	5-0-0-0	8-2-0-0	1-1-0-0	--	--	7-1-0-0	7-1.5-1-0	7-0-0-0	**12**-1-0-0	0-1.5-0-2
S. Wright	3-0-1-0	8-1-2*-0	5-1-1-0	4-0-1-0	8-0-0-0	5-1-0-1	3-0-0-0	7-0.5-1-0	6-1.5-2-0	4-1-0-1	7-1-1-0	7-0-2-0	6-0-0-0
KENNARD	2-1-0-0	7-0.5-0-0	4-0-0-0	**8**-0-0-0	10-1-0-0	7-0-0-0	**6**-1-1-0	**13**-1.5-0-0	4-0.5-0-0	--	8-1.5-0-0	3-0-0-0	--
Casey	4-2-0-0	10-0-0-0	**9**-0.5-0-0	2-1-0-0	5-0-0-0	2-0-0-1	3-1-0-0	5-0-0-0	5-1-0-0	6-2-0-0	8-2.5-1-0	6-0-0-0	2-1-1-0
Morgan	5-1-1-0	5-0-0-0	3-0-0-1	3-0-0-0	6-0.5-0-0	7-0-1-0	1-0-0-0	7-0-1-0	4-0.5-0-0	5-0.5-0-0	6-0.5-0-0	4-0-0-0	1-0-1-0
ROBEY	**6**-0-1-0	2-0-2-0	5-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	5-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	6-0.5-0-0	3-1-0-0	5-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	4-0-1-0
ARMSTEAD	3-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	4-1.5-0-0	--	4-1-0-0	3-0-0-0	3-1-0-0	7-0.5-0-1	--	1-0-0-0	8-0-0-0	4-0.5-0-0	5-2-2-0
STARLING	5-0-0-0	5-0-0-0	4-0-0-0	3-0-1-0	7-0-0-0	5-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	5-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--
D. HARRIS	--	4-1-0-0	3-0-0-0	2-1-0-0	3-1.5-0-0	--	--	6-1-0-0	5-0.5-0-0	1-0-0-1	8-0.5-0-0	3-0-0-0	0-0-1-0
JONES	0-0-1-0	1-0-0-0	--	2-1-0-0	--	--	5-0-0-0	4-0-0-0	1-0.5-2-0	3-0-0-0	5-0-0-0	4-0-0-0	**10**-1-0-0
W. HORTON	**6**-2-0-0	4-1.5-0-0	2-0-0-0	3-1-1**-0	--	--	--	4-0-1-0	4-0-1-0	1-0-0-0	3-1-0-0	1-0-1-0	1-0-1-0
GALIPPO	2-0-0-0	--	2-1-0-0	2-1-0-0	--	2-0-0-0	**6**-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	4-0-0-0	--	6-0-0-0	1-0-0-0
S. HORTON	2-0-0-0	--	--	3-1-0-0	--	**10**-2-0-0	1-1-0-0	11-2.5-1-0	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0
BURNETT	1-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-0	--	2-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	10-0.5-0-0	6-0-0-0
PERRY	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	2-1-0-0	3-0-1-0	2-1-0-0	2-1-0-0	3-0-0-0	3-2-0-0	--	2-0-0-0	1-1-1-1	5-1.5-1-0
BAUCHAM	1-0-0-0	--	2-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	4-0-1-0	2-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-0	--	2-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	1-0-1-0
T. HARRIS	2-0-0-0	--	2-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-1	--	--	3-0-1-0	4-0-0-0	--	--	--
D. Simmons	0-0-1-0	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-0	2-0-2-0	--	1-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0
Gable	--	1-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	--	--	--	4-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0
Harper	--	--	2-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	--	2-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--
CUMMING	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-0	--	--
THOMAS	1-0-0-0	--	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	1-0-0-0	--
D. WRIGHT	--	--	--	2-0-0-0	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	2-0-0-0	1-0-0-0
Harfman	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	--	2-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Team	--	--	--	--	0-0-0-1	--	1-1-0-0	2-2-0-0	--	--	--	1-1-0-0	--
Fangupo	2-0-0-0	--	--	2-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
ELLISON	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--
BRYANT	--	--	1-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
GREENE	1-0-0-0	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
ANDREW	--	--	--	--	--	--	2-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--
POUSSON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--
WOODS	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ausberry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--
M. SIMMONS	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0
Heberer	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Butler	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
McALLISTER	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
T. Smith	--	--	--	0-0-1***-0	--	--	--	--	0-0-1***-0	--	--	--	--
KALIL	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0-0-1***-0	--
Reardon	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0-0-1*-0	--	--	--

*Includes 1 blocked field goal
**Includes 1 blocked punt
***Includes 1 blocked PAT

USC TEAM STATISTICS

Name	*Hawaii*	*Virginia*	*Minn.*	*Wash. St.*	*Wash.*	*Stanford*	*Cal*	*Oregon*	*Ariz. St.*	*Arizona*	*Ore. St.*	*No. Dame*	*UCLA*
First Downs	25	18	21	28	26	24	34	27	24	24	18	12	22
Rush	13	5	13	14	14	7	13	7	10	12	9	4	10
Pass	11	10	7	14	11	17	19	15	12	11	4	8	10
Penalty	1	3	1	0	1	0	2	5	2	1	5	0	2
Rush Attempts	35	33	38	39	39	28	36	36	43	46	35	29	40
Yds Gain	252	147	233	302	302	119	228	139	215	210	163	78	284
Yds Lost	6	20	17	17	4	11	17	26	28	5	43	4	13
Net Yards	246	127	216	285	298	108	211	113	187	205	120	74	271
Net Yds Pass	278	202	192	328	186	390	391	264	215	177	135	187	203
Pass Att	27	35	26	30	20	46	44	49	37	36	36	39	28
Pass Com	20	20	17	20	14	28	30	26	26	22	18	22	16
Had Int	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	2
Tot Off Plays	62	68	64	69	59	74	80	85	80	82	71	68	68
Tot Net Yards	524	329	408	613	484	498	602	377	402	382	255	261	474
Avg/Play	8.5	4.8	6.4	8.9	8.2	6.7	7.5	4.4	5.0	4.7	3.6	3.8	7.0
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	1-1	3-1	2-1	1-1	1-1	3-1	2-1	0-0	0-0	2-1	0-0	0-0
Penalties-Yds	11-100	13-140	7-71	5-39	5-49	8-53	8-54	3-22	5-46	8-60	5-46	8-47	6-55
Punts-Yds	2-88	7-299	3-110	0-0	2-74	2-90	1-26	5-226	6-261	2-85	6-228	7-257	2-92
Avg/Punt	44.0	42.7	36.7	0.0	37.0	45.0	26.0	45.2	43.5	42.5	38.0	36.7	46.0
Punt Ret-Yds	3-100	3-15	0-0	2-28	0-0	1-15	2-38	4-94	4-45	1-11	1-(-2)	1-4	3-16
KO Ret-Yds	7-101	2-35	2-122	2-9	6-163	3-86	3-81	8-200	3-57	3-64	7-198	3-79	2-53
Int-Yards	0-0	1-0	2-8	3-53	0-0	0-0	2-9	1-0	2-74	0-0	0-0	3-8	1-0
Fum Ret-Yds	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-8	1-68
Poss Time	27:53	31:36	31:15	30:36	30:00	29:34	36:38	32:35	36:48	37:27	27:32	31:35	31:13
3rd Down Con	9-12	5-15	4-10	8-12	3-7	9-15	7-14	8-17	4-15	7-15	4-16	4-17	6-13
4th Down Con	0-0	1-1	2-2	2-3	0-0	2-3	3-4	0-2	1-1	2-3	2-6	2-3	1-4

Game-By-Game Starters

Name	*Hawaii*	*Virginia*	*Minn.*	*Wash. St.*	*Wash.*	*Stanford*	*Cal*	*Oregon*	*Ariz. St.*	*Arizona*	*Ore. St.*	*No. Dame*	*UCLA*
Offense													
WR	WOODS	WOODS	WOODS	WOODS	WOODS	WOODS	WOODS	WOODS	WOODS	WOODS	WOODS	WOODS	WOODS
LT	KALIL	KALIL	KALIL	KALIL	KALIL	KALIL	KALIL	KALIL	KALIL	KALIL	KALIL	KALIL	KALIL
LG	Lewis	Lewis	Lewis	Lewis	Lewis	Lewis	Lewis	Lewis	Reardon	Reardon	Reardon	Reardon	Reardon
C	O'Dowd	O'Dowd	O'Dowd	O'Dowd	O'Dowd	O'Dowd	O'Dowd	O'Dowd	O'Dowd	O'Dowd	O'Dowd	O'Dowd	O'Dowd
RG	HOLMES	HOLMES	HOLMES	HOLMES	HOLMES	HOLMES	HOLMES	HOLMES	HOLMES	HOLMES	HOLMES	HOLMES	HOLMES
RT	T. Smith	T. Smith	T. Smith	T. Smith	T. Smith	T. Smith	T. Smith	T. Smith	T. Smith	T. Smith	T. Smith	Lewis	T. Smith
TE	ELLISON	ELLISON	ELLISON	ELLISON	ELLISON	ELLISON	ELLISON	ELLISON	ELLISON	ELLISON	ELLISON	ELLISON	ELLISON
QB	BARKLEY	BARKLEY	BARKLEY	BARKLEY	BARKLEY	BARKLEY	BARKLEY	BARKLEY	BARKLEY	BARKLEY	BARKLEY	Mustain	BARKLEY
FB	Havili	Havili	Havili	Havili	Havili	Havili	Havili	Havili	Havili	Havili	Havili	Havili	Havili
TB	TYLER	TYLER	TYLER	Bradford	TYLER	Bradford	Bradford	TYLER	BAXTER	TYLER	TYLER	TYLER	Bradford
WR	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Ausberry	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
Defense													
LE	ARMSTEAD	W. HORT'N	ARMSTEAD	W. HORT'N	ARMSTEAD	ARMSTEAD	ARMSTEAD	ARMSTEAD	ARMSTEAD	ARMSTEAD	ARMSTEAD	ARMSTEAD	ARMSTEAD
LT	D. HARRIS	ARMSTEAD	D. HARRIS	D. HARRIS	D. HARRIS	D. HARRIS	D. HARRIS	D. HARRIS	D. HARRIS	D. HARRIS	D. HARRIS	D. HARRIS	D. HARRIS
RT	Casey	Casey	Casey	Casey	Casey	Casey	Casey	Casey	Casey	Casey	Casey	Casey	Casey
RE	W. HORT'N	Perry	Perry	Perry	Perry	Perry	Perry	W. HORT'N	W. HORT'N	W. HORT'N	Perry	Perry	Perry
SLB	Morgan	Morgan	Morgan	Morgan	Morgan	Morgan	Morgan	Morgan	Morgan	Morgan	Morgan	Morgan	Morgan
MLB	KENNARD	KENNARD	KENNARD	KENNARD	KENNARD	KENNARD	KENNARD	KENNARD	GALIPPO	GALIPPO	GALIPPO	GALIPPO	GALIPPO
WLB	M. Smith	M. Smith	M. Smith	M. Smith	M. Smith	M. Smith	GALIPPO	GALIPPO	M. Smith	M. Smith	M. Smith	M. Smith	M. Smith
CB	S. Wright	S. Wright	S. Wright	S. Wright	S. Wright	S. Wright	S. Wright	S. Wright	S. Wright	S. Wright	S. Wright	S. Wright	S. Wright
SS	STARLING	STARLING	STARLING	STARLING	STARLING	STARLING	STARLING	STARLING	STARLING	JONES	JONES	JONES	JONES
FS	McD'NALD	McD'NALD	McD'NALD	McD'NALD	McD'NALD	McD'NALD	McD'NALD	McD'NALD	McD'NALD	McD'NALD	McD'NALD	McD'NALD	BURNETT
CB	ROBEY	ROBEY	ROBEY	ROBEY	ROBEY	ROBEY	ROBEY	ROBEY	ROBEY	ROBEY	ROBEY	ROBEY	ROBEY

OPPONENT TEAM STATISTICS

Name	*Hawaii*	*Virginia*	*Minn.*	*Wash. St.*	*Wash.*	*Stanford*	*Cal*	*Oregon*	*Ariz. St.*	*Arizona*	*Ore. St.*	*No. Dame*	*UCLA*
First Downs	31	22	18	20	28	27	10	29	22	24	18	15	17
Rush	10	10	6	5	11	10	4	15	11	3	10	8	6
Pass	17	9	9	13	16	13	6	13	10	20	7	7	10
Penalty	4	3	3	2	1	4	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
Rush Attempts	29	36	37	26	34	36	19	50	28	18	41	32	29
Yds Gain	186	173	111	100	240	210	72	329	143	71	210	160	154
Yds Lost	57	23	28	33	15	17	19	18	27	20	36	13	26
Net Yards	129	150	87	67	225	193	53	311	116	51	174	147	128
Net Yds Pass	459	190	224	256	311	285	193	288	282	353	154	149	230
Pass Att	49	37	29	41	41	24	29	32	42	48	24	34	35
Pass Com	27	17	15	26	25	20	15	19	25	32	17	20	20
Had Int	0	1	2	3	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	3	1
Tot Off Plays	78	72	66	67	75	60	48	82	70	66	65	66	64
Tot Net Yards	588	340	307	323	537	478	246	599	398	404	328	296	358
Avg/Play	7.5	4.7	4.7	4.8	7.2	8.0	5.1	7.3	5.7	6.1	5.0	4.5	5.6
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	1-1	3-3	0-0	3-1	1-0	3-2	1-0	2-1	2-2
Penalties-Yds	5-42	9-101	4-30	2-15	5-36	3-10	9-67	8-85	4-35	6-40	8-85	1-10	7-53
Punts-Yds	3-130	6-261	7-271	5-160	1-45	1-54	6-263	5-232	7-217	3-109	6-263	6-225	6-283
Avg/Punt	43.3	43.5	38.7	32.0	45.0	54.0	43.8	46.4	31.0	36.3	43.8	37.5	47.2
Punt Ret-Yds	0-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	1-4	1-1	0-0	3-54	1-0	1-2	2-23	0-0	1-0
KO Ret-Yds	4-82	3060	5-108	4-78	6-127	6-205	8-165	5-117	5-180	3-36	2-66	5-106	5-99
Int-Yards	0-0	0-0	2-9	2-(-1)-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-3	2-66	1-0	1-65	1-0	2-0
Fum Ret-Yds	1-(-2)	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Poss Time	32:07	28:24	28:45	29:24	30:00	30:26	23:22	27:25	23:12	22:33	32:28	28:25	28:47
3rd Down Con	8-15	4-15	6-14	6-15	7-14	6-8	2-10	11-17	4-13	11-16	4-14	5-15	4-12
4th Down Con	0-1	2-3	0-0	1-1	2-3	0-0	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-2
Sacks By-Yds	1-6	2-19	1-11	0-0	1-1	1-6	1-9	2-7	4-27	0-0	4-30	0-0	1-4

2010 ALL-STAR HONORS

MATT BARKLEY
Quarterback
Davey O'Brien Award semifinalist
All-Pac-10 honorable mention
Phil Steele All-Pac-10 third team
USC Captain
College FB Performance Awards Nat'l. QB of the Week (vs. California)
Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Week (vs. California)
Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention

ALLEN BRADFORD
Tailback
USC Player of the Game versus UCLA Award
College FB Performance Awards Nat'l. RB of the Week (vs. UCLA)
USC Jack Oakie "Rise and Shine" Award

JORDAN CAMERON
Tight End
East-West Shrine Game invitee

JURRELL CASEY
Defensive Tackle
SI.com All-American honorable mention
All-Pac-10 first team
ESPN.com All-Pac-10 first team
Scout.com All-Pac-10 first team
Phil Steele All-Pac-10 first team
USC MVP
USC Defensive Lineman of the Year

RHETT ELLISON
Tight End
All-Pac-10 honorable mention

CHRIS GALIPPO
Linebacker
All-Pac-10 honorable mention
USC Special Teams Player of the Year Award

STANLEY HAVILI
Fullback
All-Pac-10 honorable mention
Phil Steele All-Pac-10 fourth team
USC Most Inspirational Player
USC Co-Lifter of the Year Award
USC Captain
Playboy Pre-Season All-American team

KHALED HOLMES
Offensive Guard
All-Pac-10 honorable mention
Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention

JOE HOUSTON
Placekicker
College FB Performance Awards Nat'l. PK of the Week (vs. Notre Dame)
Pac-10 Special Teams Player of the Week (vs. California)

RONALD JOHNSON
Wide Receiver
All-Pac-10 second team (as a punt returner)
All-Pac-10 honorable mention (as a wide receiver)
Phil Steele All-Pac-10 second team (as a punt returner)
Phil Steele All-Pac-10 third team (as a wide receiver)
Senior Bowl invitee

DEVON KENNARD
Linebacker
Pac-10 All-Academic second team

T.J. McDONALD
Safety
All-Pac-10 second team
Scout.com All-Pac-10 first team
Phil Steele All-Pac-10 first team
Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Arizona State)

D.J. MORGAN
Tailback
USC Service Team Offensive Player of the Year Award

MICHAEL MORGAN
Linebacker
USC Captain

KRISTOFER O'DOWD
Center
All-Pac-10 honorable mention
Scout.com All-Pac-10 second team
Phil Steele All-Pac-10 third team
Senior Bowl invitee
Playboy Pre-Season All-American team

MICHAEL REARDON
Offensive Guard
Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention

NICKELL ROBEY
Cornerback
Collegefootballnews.com Freshman All-American honorable mention
All-Pac-10 honorable mention
Phil Steele All-Pac-10 fourth team

MALCOLM SMITH
Linebacker
Phil Steele All-Pac-10 third team
USC Captain.
College FB Performance Awards Nat'l. Def. Player of the Week (vs. Ariz. St.)
College FB Performance Awards Nat'l. LB of the Week (vs. Arizona State)
College FB Performance Awards Nat'l. LB of the Week (vs. UCLA)

TYRON SMITH
Offensive Tackle
Pac-10 Morris Trophy
All-Pac-10 first team
ESPN.com All-Pac-10 first team
Phil Steele All-Pac-10 first team
Scout.com All-Pac-10 second team
USC Offensive Lineman of the Year

CHRISTIAN TUPOU
Defensive Tackle
USC Courage Award
USC Co-Lifter of the Year Award

MARC TYLER
Tailback
Phil Steele All-Pac-10 fourth team

GEORGE UKO
Defensive Tackle
USC Service Team Defensive Player of the Year Award

ROBERT WOODS
Wide Receiver

Football Writers Freshman All-American first team (as a WR)
Sporting News Freshman All-American first team (as a WR)
Rivals.com Freshman All-American first team (as a WR)
Collegefootballnews.com Freshman All-American first team (as a WR)
Phil Steele Freshman All-American first team (as a wide receiver)
Phil Steele Freshman All-American fourth team (as a kick returner)
Pac-10 Offensive Freshman of the Year
All-Pac-10 first team (as a kick returner)
All-Pac-10 honorable mention (as a wide receiver)
Sporting News Pac-10 Freshman of the Year
Scout.com Pac-10 Freshman of the Year
ESPN.com All-Pac-10 first team (as a kick returner)
Phil Steele All-Pac-10 first team (as a kick returner)
Scout.com All-Pac-10 second team (as an all-purpose player)
Phil Steele All-Pac-10 third team (as a wide receiver)
USC Bob Chandler Award
USC John McKay Award
College FB Performance Awards Nat'l. WR of the Week (vs. Stanford)

SHAREECE WRIGHT
Cornerback

Scout.com All-Pac-10 second team
Phil Steele All-Pac-10 second team
USC Captain
Senior Bowl invitee

2010 GAME SUMMARIES

GAME 1 – September 2, Honolulu, Hawaii
USC 49, Hawaii 36
Att: 44,204

USC	**14**	**13**	**15**	**7**	**—**	**49**
Hawaii	**3**	**13**	**7**	**13**	**—**	**36**

QB **Matt Barkley** threw 5 touchdowns and WR **Ronald Johnson** caught 3 TDs—both tying school single game records—as the **Lane Kiffin** era at No. 14 USC got off to a successful start with a 49-36 win at Hawaii in front of 44,204 fans and a national ESPN Thursday night audience.

It was USC's seventh win in as many tries against Hawaii, as well as its 13th consecutive win in an opener and 17th straight victory in a non-conference game. It also was USC's 400th live game telecast.

The Trojans scored on their first 3 possessions to open up a 20-3 lead, first on a 46-yard Barkley pass to WR-TE **David Ausberry**, who easily shed the covering defensive back. Then, after Hawaii answered with a 24-yard field goal by PK Scott Enos, Barkley hit Johnson on a 1-yard scoring pass and early in the second quarter TE **Rhett Ellison** stretched out to catch a 6-yard Barkley TD.

A 40-yard Enos field goal and a 56-yard TD pass from QB Bryant Moniz to WR Kealoha Pilares brought the Warriors within 20-13 late in the half. USC used its hurry-up offense to get a 13-yard Barkley TD pass to Johnson with 1:06 to go. But Hawaii marched right back to an 18-yard Enos field goal with 3 seconds to play. Barkley, who hit his first 7 passes and 11 of his first 12 (the incompletion was dropped), was 15-of-19 for 190 yards with 4 TDs in the half.

Midway through the third quarter, Johnson fielded a punt in traffic and returned it 89 yards for a TD, USC's longest punt return since Curtis Conway's school-record 96-yarder in 1992 against Oregon. Hawaii countered with a 1-yard TD run by RB Alex Green, but USC responded with Barkley's 3-yard TD to Johnson to make it 42-23.

Hawaii closed the gap with the first of 2 long scoring passes from QB Shane Austin to Pilares. The first went for 65 yards with 6:48 to go and then, after TB **Marc Tyler** ran for a 44-yard TD on USC's next play, the second went for 30 yards.

Overall, Barkley was 18-of-23 for 257 yards, Johnson had 159 all-purpose yards (100 on 3 punt returns in his first USC game handling that duty and 59 on 7 receptions) and Tyler rushed for a personal-best 154 yards on 17 carries (a 9.1 average per rush) in his first career start. WR **Robert Woods** (who caught 4 passes for 46 yards and returned 6 kickoffs for 96 yards) and CB **Nickell Robey** (who had 6 tackles and a deflection) became the first USC true freshmen to start a season opener at their positions in the post-World War II era (when records were first available). LB **Malcolm Smith** and DE **Wes Horton** also each posted 6 stops , while DT **Jurrell Casey** had 2 sacks.

Hawaii outgained USC, 588 to 524, and the Warriors' 459 passing yards were the most against Troy since Oregon State had 485 in 2003. Hawaii had 31 first downs (tied for the second most ever allowed by USC). The Warriors' 78 plays were 16 more than USC had, but Troy averaged 8.5 yards per play. The Trojans converted 9-of12 first downs, but were penalized 11 times for 100 yards.

Three Warriors each had 100 receiving yards, the first time that happened against USC: Pilares (176 on 5 catches), WR Greg Salas (124 on 8 receptions) and WR Royce Pollard (106 on 7 catches). Moniz was 18-of-36 for 269 yards before getting knocked out of the game, Austin was 6-of-9 for 141 yards and QB Brent Rausch was 3-of-4 for 49 yards. Green ran for 66 yards on 9 carries.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC – Ausberry 46-yard pass from Barkley (Mustain pass failed)

HAW – Enos 24-yard field goal

USC – Johnson 1-yard pass from Barkley (Johnson pass from Barkley)

Second Quarter

USC – Ellison 6-yard pass from Barkley (Barkley pass failed)

HAW – Enos 40-yard field goal

HAW – Pilares 56-yard pass from Moniz (Enos kick)

USC – Johnson 13-yard pass from Barkley (Houston kick)

HAW – Enos 18-yard field goal

Third Quarter

USC – Johnson 89-yard punt return (Houston kick)

HAW – Green 1-yard run (Enos kick)

USC – Johnson 3-yard pass from Barkley (Mustain run)

Fourth Quarter

HAW – Pilares 65-yard pass from Austin (Enos kick)

USC – Tyler 44-yard run (Houston kick)

HAW – Pilares 30-yard pass from Austin (Austin pass failed)

USC	STATISTICS	HAWAII
25	First Downs	31
246	Net Yards Rushing	129
278	Net Yards Passing	459
27	Passes Attempted	49
20	Passes Completed	27
0	Had Intercepted	0
62	Total Plays	78
524	Total Yards	588
2/44.0	Punts/Avg	3/43.3
2/1	Fumbles-Lost	2/0
11/100	Penalties/Yards	5/42
27:53	Time of Possession	32:07

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – Tyler (USC) 17-154; Green (HAW) 9-66; Dimude (HAW) 6-61; Bradford (USC) 8-52; Gable (USC) 8-39; Moniz (HAW) 11-38.

PASSING – Moniz (HAW) 18-37-269; Barkley (USC) 18-23-257; Austin (HAW) 6-9-141; Rausch (HAW) 3-4-49; Mustain (USC) 2-4-21.

RECEIVING – Salas (HAW) 8-124; Pollard (HAW) 7-106; Johnson (USC) 7-59; Pilares (HAW) 5-176; Bradley (HAW) 5-31; Woods (USC) 4-46; Ellison (USC) 3-34); Ausberry (USC) 2-55.

GAME 2 – September 11, Los Angeles Coliseum
USC 17, Virginia 14
Att: 81,375

Virginia	**0**	**7**	**0**	**7**	**—**	**14**
USC	**0**	**14**	**0**	**3**	**—**	**17**

QB **Matt Barkley** threw a pair of touchdown passes and the Trojan defense made just enough key plays to help No. 16 hang on to beat Virginia, 17-14, in Troy's 2010 home opener before 81,375 fans in the Coliseum and a national FSN audience.

It was USC's 13th consecutive home opening win and kept the Trojans undefeated in their past 32 home night game, 18 non-conference games and 15 non-conference home games.

After a scoreless first quarter, Barkley threw his 2 scoring passes late in the half. First, he found TE **Jordan Cameron** in the corner of the end zone for a 4-yard scoring pass with 3:43 to go. Then, after Virginia answered with a 6-yard TD run by TB Keith Payne, USC marched 76 yards culminating in Barkley's 11-yard scoring pass to WR **Brandon Carswell** across the middle with a second on the clock.

PK **Joe Houston** added a 34-yard field goal with 5:52 left in the game. The Cavaliers closed the gap with 4 seconds to go on a 3-yard TD pass from QB Marc Verica to WR Kris Burd.

The Trojans dodged several Virginia scoring chances, as S **T.J. McDonald** picked off a 4-yard Verica pass in the end zone in the first quarter and then CB **Shareece Wright** blocked a 35-yard field goal try by PK Robert Randolph late in the game (Randolph also missed a first quarter field goal).

For the second week in a row, USC's offense was outgained, this time by a 340-329 margin, and the Trojans again amassed a slew of penalties (12). Troy also converted just 5-of-15 third downs.

Barkley was 20-of-35 for 202 yards, WR **Ronald Johnson** caught 5 passes for 58 yards, WR **Robert Woods** added 3 grabs for 64 yards and TB **Marc Tyler** ran for 67 yards on 18 carries. McDonald had a game-best 14 tackles, LB **Malcolm Smith** added 12 stops and DT **Jurrell Casey** had 10.

For Virginia, Verica completed 17-of-36 passes for 190 yards, TB Perry Jones had 77 yards on 14 carries, Payne added 57 yards on 12 attempts and TE Joe Torchia caught 5 passes for 73 yards.

To commemorate the ninth anniversary of September 11, a group of uniformed military and police personnel joined the Trojan Marching Band on the field during the national anthem.

SCORING

Second Quarter

USC – Cameron 4-yard pass from Barkley (Houston kick)

VA – Payne 6-yard run (Randolph kick)

USC – Carswell 11-yard pass from Barkley (Houston kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC – Houston 34-yard field goal

VA – Burd 3-yard pass from Verica (Randolph kick)

USC	STATISTICS	VIRGINIA
18	First Downs	22
127	Net Yards Rushing	150
202	Net Yards Passing	190
35	Passes Attempted	36
20	Passes Completed	17
0	Had Intercepted	1
68	Total Plays	72
329	Total Yards	340
7/42.7	Punts/Avg	6/43.5
1/1	Fumbles-Lost	0/0
13/140	Penalties/Yards	9/101
31:36	Time of Possession	28:24

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – Jones (VA) 14-77; Tyler (USC) 18-67; Payne (VA) 12-57; Baxter (USC) 9-49.

PASSING – Barkley (USC) 20-35-202; Verica (VA) 17-36-190.

RECEIVING – Torchia (VA) 5-73; Johnson (USC) 5-58; Woods (USC) 3-64; Inman (VA) 3-54; Jones (VA) 3-26; Havili (USC) 3-22; Burd (VA) 3-19; Smith (VA) 2-20; Tyler (USC) 2-18; Cameron (USC) 2-16; Carswell (USC) 2-14; Baxter (USC) 2-8.

GAME 3 – September 18, Minneapolis, Minnesota
USC 32, Minnesota 21
Att: 50,442

USC	**7**	**6**	**6**	**13**	**—**	**32**
Minnesota	**7**	**0**	**7**	**7**	**—**	**21**

WR **Robert Woods** returned a kickoff for a touchdown to jumpstart the Trojans and TB **Allen Bradford** ran for more than 100 yards as No. 20 USC stormed back in the game's final 21 minutes to win at Minnesota, 32-21, before a near-capacity crowd of 50,442 and a national ESPN cable audience.

It was the teams' first meeting in 30 years and came in 1-year-old TCF Bank Stadium in Minneapolis, a city where USC head coach **Lane Kiffin** spent his teenage years. It was USC's 19th consecutive non-conference win, 13th straight non-league road victory and 11th win in a row over a Big Ten opponent.

After Minnesota took a 14-13 lead with 5:47 remaining in the third quarter on a 31-yard TD pass from QB Adam Weber to WR Da'Jon McKnight (following a USC interception), Woods returned the ensuing kickoff 97 yards for a score (the longest kick return by a Trojan since Chad Morton went 98 yards for a TD against Purdue in 1998 and the first scoring kickoff return by a USC freshman since Reggie Bush did so against UCLA in 2003), the first of 19 consecutive Trojan points.

USC scored TDs on its next 2 possessions, first on a 21-yard pass from QB **Matt Barkley** to WR **David Ausberry** and then on Bradford's 56-yard burst (the longest TD run by a Trojan since Bush's 76-yarder against Arkansas in 2005). The Gophers added a touchdown against USC's reserves with 11 seconds to play as Weber hit WR MarQueis Gray on a 22-yard aerial.

Minnesota opened the game's scoring on RB DeLeon Eskridge's 1-yard run midway through the first quarter. But USC countered with touchdowns on its next 2 drives, first on TB **Marc Tyler's** 3-yard run and then on a 53-yard Barkley bomb to WR **Ronald Johnson**.

USC had 408 total yards and held the Gophers to 307 (including just 83 rushing yards). Both teams had 3 turnovers, neither squad converted a high percentage of third downs (USC was 4-of-10, Minnesota was 6-of-14), the Trojans were penalized 7 times and USC failed to convert a trio of 2-point conversions.

Bradford averaged 10.9 yards on his 10 carries while rushing for 131 yards (his second career 100-yard outing). Woods had 4 catches for 33 yards and Johnson added 3 catches for 63 yards. Barkley was 17-of-26 for 192 yards and the 2 touchdowns, but threw 2 interceptions after opening the 2010 season without a pick in his first 72 passes.

DT **Jurrell Casey** posted 9 tackles, S **T.J. McDonald** added 7 stops (with a sack), S **Jawanza Starling** and LB **Chris Galippo** each had an interception and LB **Michael Morgan** recovered a fumble.

For Minnesota, Weber was 15-of-29 for 224 yards, Gray caught 4 passes for 98 yards, McKnight had 3 receptions for 53 yards, RB Donnell Kirkwood had 40 yards on 10 carries and LB Gary Tinsley had a game-best 10 tackles.

SCORING

First Quarter

MINN – Eskridge 1-yard run (Ellestad kick)

USC – Tyler 3-yard run (Houston kick)

Second Quarter

USC – Johnson 53-yard pass from Barkley (Mustain run failed)

Third Quarter

MINN – McKnight 31-yard pass from Weber (Ellestad kick)

USC – Woods 97-yard kickoff return (Barkley pass failed)

Fourth Quarter

USC – Ausberry 21-yard pass from Barkley (Houston kick)

USC – Bradford 56-yard run (Tyler run failed)

MINN – Gray 22-yard pass from Weber (Ellestad kick)

USC	STATISTICS	MINNESOTA
21	First Downs	18
216	Net Yards Rushing	83
192	Net Yards Passing	224
26	Passes Attempted	29
17	Passes Completed	15
2	Had Intercepted	2
64	Total Plays	66
408	Total Yards	307
3/36.7	Punts/Avg	7/38.7
3/1	Fumbles-Lost	1/1
7/71	Penalties/Yards	4/30
31:15	Time of Possession	28:45

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – Bradford (USC) 12-131; Kirkwood (MINN) 10-40; Gable (USC) 6-36; Tyler (USC) 9-33; Eskridge (MINN) 13-31; Baxter (USC) 7-24.

PASSING – Barkley (USC) 17-26-192; Weber (MINN) 15-29-224.

RECEIVING – Gray (MINN) 4-98; Woods (USC) 4-33; Johnson (USC) 3-63; McKnight (MINN) 3-53; Ellison (USC) 3-45; Lair (MINN) 3-23; Baxter (USC) 3-17; Eskridge (MINN) 2-23; Stoudermire (MINN) 2-22.

GAME 4 – September 25, Pullman, Washington
USC 50, Washington State 16
Att: 24,310

USC	**21**	**7**	**15**	**7**	**—**	**50**
Washington State	**7**	**6**	**0**	**3**	**—**	**16**

FB **Stanley Havili** gained 187 yards and scored 2 touchdowns to lead No. 20 USC to a decisive 50-16 Pac-10 opening win on a warm day at Washington State in front of 24,310 fans and a FSN Prime Ticket local audience.

It was USC's eighth consecutive win over the Cougars. **Lane Kiffin** became the first USC head coach since Jess Hill in 1951 to begin his Trojan career with a 4-0 mark.

After WSU opened the scoring on a trick 29-yard reverse pass from WR Jeffrey Solomon to WR Jared Karstetter, USC responded with a pair of touchdowns in an 11-second span: Havili raced 59 yards for a score on USC's first play and then CB **Nickell Robey** returned an interception 25 yards for a TD at the 11:07 mark. It was USC's 2 earliest touchdowns scored in a game since scoring twice against WSU in 2004, when Troy did so by the 12:22 mark.

The Trojans scored again on their next possession, a 11-yard pass from QB **Matt Barkley** to WR **Robert Woods** (2 plays following a 58-yard Barkley pass to Havili). The Cougars got back on the board in the second quarter after getting an interception as QB Jeff Tuel hit Karstetter with a 6-yard TD pass. Late in the half, following Robey's second interception (to become the first Trojan freshman to get 2 picks in a game since Mike Salmon did so in 1990 against Arizona State), Tyler scored on a 2-yard run to give USC a 28-13 halftime lead.

The Trojans rolled up 312 yards of total offense in the first half despite turning the ball over 3 times and holding it only 1:33 in the opening quarter. Both teams ran primarily a no huddle offense in the first half.

It was all USC in the second half, as the Trojans scored on their first 3 possessions: 7-yard Barkley passes to WRs **Brice Butler** (to culminate a 93-yard drive) and **Ronald Johnson** (to finish a 98-yard drive) and a 22-yard pass from QB **Mitch Mustain** to Havili early in the fourth quarter.

Washington State added a 44-yard field goal by PK Nico Grasu midway through the final quarter against USC's reserves.

Overall, USC had 613 total yards (including 328 through the air) while averaging 8.9 yards per play, made 28 first downs while converting 8-of-12 third downs (and 2-of-3 fourth downs) and did not have to punt. The Trojan defense limited WSU to 323 total yards (just 67 rushing) and 6-of-15 on third down conversions while posting 3 sacks and getting 3 turnovers.

Havili ran for 80 yards on 4 carries and caught 5 passes for 107 yards. TB **Allen Bradford** had a game-best 84 yards on 7 rushes and TB **Dillon Baxter** added 75 yards on 14 tries. Johnson caught 5 passes for 69 yards. Barkley was 16-of-25 for 290 yards and Mustain went 4-of-5 for 38 yards.

LB **Devon Kennard** had a game-best 8 tackles, while S **T.J. McDonald** added 6 stops (1 for a loss) and an interception.

For WSU, Tuel was 24-of-37 for 222 yards and 3 interceptions, Karstetter caught 8 passes for 87 yards and WR Marquess Wilson had 7 receptions for 59 yards.

It was the smallest crowd USC has played in front of since the 22,385 against Utah in the 2001 Las Vegas Bowl.

SCORING

First Quarter

WSU – Karstetter 29-yard pass from Solomon (Grasu kick)

USC – Havili 59-yard run (Houston kick)

USC – Robey 25-yard interception return (Houston kick)

USC – Woods 11-yard pass from Barkley (Houston kick)

Second Quarter

WSU – Karstetter 6-yard pass from Tuel (Grasu kick blocked)

USC – Tyler 2-yard run (Houston kick)

Third Quarter

USC – Butler 7-yard pass from Barkley (Mustain run)

USC – Johnson 7-yard pass from Barkley (Houston kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC – Havili 22-yard pass from Mustain (Houston kick)

WSU – Grasu 44-yard field goal

USC	STATISTICS	WASHINGTON ST.
28	First Downs	20
285	Net Yards Rushing	67
328	Net Yards Passing	256
30	Passes Attempted	41
20	Passes Completed	26
2	Had Intercepted	3
69	Total Plays	67
613	Total Yards	323
0/0.0	Punts/Avg	5/32.0
2/1	Fumbles-Lost	0/0
5/39	Penalties/Yards	2/15
30:36	Time of Possession	29:24

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – Bradford (USC) 7-84; Havili (USC) 4-80; Baxter (USC) 14-75; Tyler (USC) 7-34; Tuel (WSU) 12-26; Mitz (WSU) 5-24.

PASSING – Tuel (WSU) 24-37-222; Barkley (USC) 16-25-290; Mustain (USC) 4-5-38; Lobbestael (WSU) 1-3-5; Solomon (WSU) 1-1-29.

RECEIVING – Karstetter (WSU) 8-87-2; Wilson (WSU) 7-59; Havili (USC) 5-107; Johnson (USC) 5-59; Solomon (WSU) 4-42; Carswell (USC) 3-63; Barton (WSU) 3-6; Simone (WSU) 2-39; Woods (USC) 2-32; Blackledge (WSU) 2-23.

GAME 5 – October 2, Los Angeles Coliseum
Washington 32, USC 31
Att: 82,796

Washington	**3**	**17**	**3**	**9**	**—**	**32**
USC	**7**	**14**	**7**	**3**	**—**	**31**

For the second year in a row, PK Erik Folk kicked a late field goal to beat USC, this time connecting on a 32-yarder at the gun as Washington upset No. 18 USC, 32-31, to offset a 223-yard rushing performance by TB **Allen Bradford** on a warm evening before 82,796 fans in the Coliseum and an ESPN2 regional cable audience.

Last year, Folk connected on a 22-yard field goal with 3 seconds to play to lift the Huskies to a 3-point upset over No. 3 USC.

The last time USC lost a game on a field goal at the gun in regulation was in 2001 at Washington, but that game was tied before the winning kick; the last time USC lost a game it was leading because of a field goal at the gun in regulation was in 1986 to Notre Dame. It also was just the second time since 2000 that USC lost a game by 1 point.

It was UW's most points against USC since 1960 and the Huskies' second most in the series. It was UW's first win in the Coliseum since 1996. The loss snapped USC's school-record 32-game winning streak in home night contests.

The game matched head coaches **Lane Kiffin** of USC and Steve Sarkisian of Washington, former Trojan offensive assistants who worked together for 5 years in Heritage Hall.

After USC missed a 40-yard field goal with 2:34 to play, QB Jake Locker marched the Huskies 61 yards in 10 plays—including an 18-yard Locker completion to WR D'Andre Goodwin on fourth-and-11 from UW's 23-yard line—to set up Folk's game winner.

The teams combined for more than 1,000 yards of total offense (UW had 537 and USC had 484) and had 54 first downs (UW had 28 and USC had 26). There were 7 lead changes. Each team held the ball for 30:00, but UW ran off 75 plays (for an average of 7.2 yards per play) to USC's 59 (for an 8.2 average). The Huskies converted 7-of-14 third downs and 2-of-3 fourth downs.

Locker passed for 310 yards while hitting 24-of-40 throws and he also ran for 110 yards on 12 carries.

Bradford jetted 37 yards for a touchdown the first time he touched the ball on the game's opening drive. The Huskies answered with the first of Folk's 4 field goals in the game, this one a 23-yarder. The Huskies scored on their next 2 possessions to build a 17-7 lead early in the second quarter on a 1-yard TD run by TB Chris Polk (Locker ran 16 yards on a fourth-and-1 to keep alive the 80-yard drive) and a 44-yard Locker scoring pass to WR Devin Aguilar on the first play after a Trojan punt.

But USC responded with touchdowns on its next 2 series: after WR **Robert Woods** returned a kickoff 56 yards, Troy had to go just 38 yards to score as TB **Marc Tyler** ran for a 4-yard TD and then, after CB **Shareece Wright** punched the ball out of Locker's hands and out of the end zone for a touchback as Locker was about to score on a 54-yard run, Tyler had a 6-yard TD run with 2:35 to go in the half to culminate an 80-yard drive. Washington got within 21-20 late in the half on a 41-yard Folk field goal.

The teams had 624 total yards by halftime (319 for UW, 305 for USC) as Troy held the ball for 18:58.

Washington took the lead on the opening drive of the second half on a 35-yard Folk field goal, then USC countered late in the third quarter with Bradford's 16-yard TD run. UW responded with a 1-yard TD throw from QB Keith Price (who subbed in that play for a woozy Locker) to TE Chris Izbicki at the top of the fourth quarter. USC re-took the lead, 31-29, on the ensuing drive on PK **Joe Houston's** 27-yard field goal with 10:00 to play.

Bradford's career-best 223 rushing yards were the most by a Trojan since Reggie Bush had 260 against UCLA in 2005. It marked the most rushing yards by a USC runner ever in a loss and was the first time a Trojan had 200 yards in a loss since Marcus Allen's 211 yards in 1981 against Arizona. Bradford averaged 10.6 yards on his 21 carries, while Tyler added 60 yards on 14 carries (mainly from the Wildcat formation).

QB **Matt Barkley** was 14-of-20 for 186 yards, but had his streak of games with a TD pass snapped at 12. WR **Ronald Johnson** caught 6 passes for 109 yards, his first 100-yard outing.

S **T.J. McDonald** had a game-best 11 tackles, LB **Devon Kennard** added 10 stops and both Wright and LB **Malcolm Smith** had 8 tackles.

For UW, Polk had 92 yards on 13 carries and 50 yards on 4 catches, WR Jermaine Kearse had 6 receptions for 92 yards and Aguilar added 5 grabs for 83 yards.

It was USC's 111th consecutive game on some form of live television, tying a school record.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC – Bradford 37-yard run (Houston kick)

WASH – Folk 23-yard field goal

Second Quarter

WASH – Polk 1-yard run (Folk kick)

WASH – Aguilar 44-yard pass from Locker (Folk kick)

USC – Tyler 4-yard run (Houston kick)

USC – Tyler 6-yard run (Houston kick)

WASH – Folk 41-yard field goal

Third Quarter

WASH – Folk 35-yard field goal

USC – Bradford 16-yard run (Houston kick)

Fourth Quarter

WASH – Izbicki 1-yard pass from Price (Price pass failed)

USC – Houston 27-yard field goal

WASH – Folk 32-yard field goal

USC	STATISTICS	WASHINGTON
26	First Downs	28
298	Net Yards Rushing	225
186	Net Yards Passing	311
20	Passes Attempted	41
14	Passes Completed	25
0	Had Intercepted	0
59	Total Plays	75
484	Total Yards	537
2/37.0	Punts/Avg	1/45.0
1/1	Fumbles-Lost	1/1
5/49	Penalties/Yards	5/36
30:00	Time of Possession	30:00

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – Bradford (USC) 21-223; Locker (WASH) 12-110; Polk (WASH) 13-92; Tyler (USC) 14-60; Callier (WASH) 8-20.

PASSING – Locker (WASH) 24-40-310; Barkley (USC) 14-20-186; Price (WASH) 1-1-1.

RECEIVING – Johnson (USC) 6-109; Kearse (WASH) 6-92; Aguilar (WASH) 5-83; Polk (WASH) 4-50; Goodwin (WASH) 4-48; Ausberry (USC) 3-40; Callier (WASH) 3-20.

GAME 6 – October 9, Palo Alto, California
Stanford 37, USC 35
Att: 51,607

USC	**7**	**7**	**7**	**14**	**—**	**35**
Stanford	**7**	**7**	**7**	**16**	**—**	**37**

For the second week in a row, USC was beaten by a field goal at the gun, this time a 30-yarder by PK Nate Whitaker to lift No. 16 Stanford to a 37-35 win over 10-point underdog USC before a record 51,607 fans in sold-out Stanford Stadium and a regional ABC-TV audience.

It was USC's first back-to-back losses since 2001, as well as the first time that the Trojans have suffered consecutive losses by a combined 3 points or less since 1958 and the first season ever that Troy has suffered a pair of losses on the game's final play of regulation. It also was Stanford's first win over USC in Palo Alto since 2000.

USC had taken a 35-34 lead with 1:08 to go on a 3-yard touchdown run by TB **Allen Bradford** after CB **Torin Harris** recovered a Stanford fumble at midfield (forced by LB **Chris Galippo**). But Stanford quickly marched 62 yards to set up the winning field goal to cap a wild fourth quarter that saw the teams combine for 30 points and 223 total yards.

Overall in the game, the teams totaled nearly 1,000 yards of offense (498 by USC and 478 by Stanford) and 51 first downs. Stanford averaged 8.0 yards on its 60 plays, while USC was at 6.7 for its 74 plays. USC converted 9-of-15 third downs (and 2-of-3 fourth downs), while Stanford was 6-of-8 on third downs. There were only 3 punts in the game.

The loss overshadowed stellar outings by QB **Matt Barkley** and WR **Robert Woods**. Barkley was 28-of-45 for 390 yards (all career highs) with 3 TDs, while Woods caught all 3 of those touchdowns to tie the USC game record for TD catches. Woods' 12 receptions tied for fifth most by a Trojan in a game (1 shy of the USC freshman game record), while his 224 receiving yards was the fifth highest game total by a Trojan (just 36 yards shy of the school record). Combined with his 86 yards on kickoff returns, Woods had 310 all-purpose yards.

The first 3 quarters played at a more moderate pace than the final quarter. USC got on the board first as TB **Dillon Baxter** ran for an 8-yard TD out of the Wildcat formation midway through the opening quarter. Stanford answered right back on an 11-yard pass from QB Andrew Luck to WR Doug Baldwin.

Both teams then lost fumbles in the red zone before the Cardinal took the lead midway through the second quarter on a 6-yard scoring run by TB Anthony Wilkerson. But USC responded on its ensuing possession, with a 6-yard Barkley pass to Woods knotting the halftime score at 14-14.

Stanford drove 93 yards on its initial series of the second half, ending with a 1-yard TD run by RB Stepfan Taylor. But USC countered on the next series, with Woods racing with a Barkley aerial 61 yards for a TD.

The teams scored on the first 3 drives of the final quarter, first on a 2-yard Luck pass to TE Konrad Reuland followed by Barkley's 6-yard pass to Woods, then a 7-yard Luck pass to Baldwin with 9:27 left. But Whitaker's PAT try hit the upright to give Stanford a 34-28 edge, leaving the door open for USC to take the lead on Bradford's late touchdown.

Luck was 20-of-24 for 285 yards and the 3 scores, while Taylor ran for 104 yards on 23 carries and Baldwin caught 8 passes for 98 yards.

LB **Shane Horton** led USC with 10 tackles off the bench, including 2 for losses, and he forced a fumble. DT **Jurrell Casey** and CB **Shareece Wright** recovered fumbles. WR **Ronald Johnson** had 6 catches for 61 yards.

It was a school-record 112th consecutive USC game on some form of live television.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC – Baxter 8-yard run (Houston kick)

STAN – Baldwin 11-yard pass from Luck (Whitaker kick)

Second Quarter

STAN – Wilkerson 6-yard run (Whitaker kick)

USC – Woods 6-yard pass from Barkley (Houston kick)

Third Quarter

STAN – Taylor 1-yard run (Whitaker kick)

USC – Woods 61-yard pass from Barkley (Houston kick)

Fourth Quarter

STAN – Reuland 2-yard pass from Luck (Whitaker kick)

USC – Woods 6-yard pass from Barkley (Houston kick)

STAN – Baldwin 7-yard pass from Luck (Whitaker kick missed)

USC – Bradford 3-yard run (Houston kick)

STAN – Whitaker 30-yard field goal

USC	STATISTICS	STANFORD
24	First Downs	27
108	Net Yards Rushing	193
390	Net Yards Passing	285
46	Passes Attempted	24
28	Passes Completed	20
0	Had Intercepted	0
74	Total Plays	60
498	Total Yards	478
2/45.0	Punts/Avg	1/54.0
1/1	Fumbles-Lost	3/3
8/53	Penalties/Yards	3/10
29:34	Time of Possession	30:26

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – Taylor (STAN) 23-104; Luck (STAN) 6-40; Bradford (USC) 13-33; Barkley (USC) 5-33; Baxter (USC) 4-22.
PASSING – Barkley (USC) 28-45-390; Luck (STAN) 20-24-285.
RECEIVING – Woods (USC) 12-224; Baldwin (STAN) 8-98; Johnson (USC) 6-61; Cameron (USC) 4-24; Owusu (STAN) 3-73; Taylor (STAN) 3-18; Fleener (STAN) 2-46; Carswell (USC) 2-24; Havili (USC) 2-22.

GAME 7 – October 16, Los Angeles Coliseum
USC 48, California 14
Att: 72,386

California	**0**	**0**	**7**	**7**	**—**	**14**
USC	**14**	**28**	**3**	**3**	**—**	**48**

QB **Matt Barkley** threw 5 first-half touchdown passes, including 2 each to WRs **Ronald Johnson** and **Robert Woods**, to help USC forge a 42-0 halftime lead and the defense had its best showing of the season as the Trojans snapped a 2-game losing streak with a 48-14 demolition of California before 72,386 fans in the Coliseum and a national FSN cable audience.

It was USC's seventh straight victory over the Golden Bears (and fifth in a row in the Coliseum).

Troy produced its finest overall performance of the 2010 season. The Trojan offense rolled up 602 total yards (391 passing) against a Cal defense that led the Pac-10 (and was in the national Top 10) in total (254.8) and pass (148.8) defense. USC's maligned defense limited Cal to a season-low 245 yards (just 52 rushing). The Trojans had decided edges in first downs (32 to 10), plays (80 to 49), possession time (36:07 to 23:53) and third down conversions (7-of-14 to 2-of-10).

Barkley, who hit 25-of-37 passes, threw 5 TDs for the second time in 2010 to again tie the USC game record (he also tied the school record for most TD throws in a half).

Barkley hit Woods on a 16-yard score on USC's first series, then found WR-TE **David Ausberry** for a 22-yard TD late in the first quarter. USC followed by scoring on all 4 of its second quarter possessions: TB **Marc Tyler** ran for an 11-yard TD, Woods caught a 9-yard touchdown from Barkley, Johnson grabbed an 8-yard Barkley TD pass with 43 seconds to go in the half to cap a 95-yard drive after S **T.J. McDonald's** interception and, finally, after DT **DaJohn Harris'** interception on Cal's ensuing play, Johnson hauled in an 11-yard scoring pass from Barkley with 8 seconds to go.

It was Cal's worst halftime deficit in school history and tied for the second most points the Bears ever allowed in a half. In the first 30 minutes, USC had 372 total yards on 45 plays to Cal's 64 yards (just 13 rushing) on 20 plays, plus the Trojans posted 20 first downs to Cal's 3 and 6-of-8 converted third downs to Cal's 1-of-6. Barkley was 20-of-29 for 257 yards in the first half.

Troy added a pair of 27-yard field goals by PK **Joe Houston** in the second half, while Cal got on the board with TD passes from QB Kevin Riley to TB Shane Vereen (31 yards) and WR Keenan Allen (8 yards) against the Trojan backups.

Woods (116 yards) and Johnson (45 yards) each had 7 catches. Tyler ran for a game-best 79 yards on 7 carries and TB **C.J. Gable** added 72 yards on 13 carries before hurting his knee late in the game.

LBs **Chris Galippo** and **Devon Kennard** led USC with 6 tackles each.

For Cal, Riley was 15-of-29 for 193 yards, Vereen rushed for 53 yards on 10 carries and caught 3 passes for 45 yards and Allen had 4 receptions for 61 yards.

SCORING

First Quarter
USC – Woods 16-yard pass from Barkley (Houston kick)
USC – Ausberry 22-yard pass from Barkley (Houston kick)
Second Quarter
USC – Tyler 11-yard run (Houston kick)
USC – Woods 9-yard pass from Barkley (Houston kick)
USC – Johnson 8-yard pass from Barkley (Houston kick)
USC – Johnson 11-yard pass from Barkley (Houston kick)
Third Quarter
USC – Houston 27-yard field goal
CAL – Vereen 31-yard pass from Riley (Tavecchio kick)
Fourth Quarter
USC – Houston 27-yard field goal
CAL – Allen 8-yard pass from Riley (Tavecchio kick)

USC	STATISTICS	CALIFORNIA
34	First Downs	10
211	Net Yards Rushing	53
391	Net Yards Passing	193
44	Passes Attempted	29
30	Passes Completed	15
0	Had Intercepted	2
80	Total Plays	48
602	Total Yards	246
1/26.0	Punts/Avg	6/43.8
3/1	Fumbles-Lost	0/0
8/54	Penalties/Yards	9/67
36:38	Time of Possession	23:22

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – Tyler (USC) 7-79; Gable (USC) 13-72; Vereen (CAL) 10-53; Bradford (USC) 9-27; Woods (USC) 2-25.
PASSING – Barkley (USC) 25-37-352; Riley (CAL) 15-29-193; Mustain (USC) 5-7-39.
RECEIVING – Woods (USC) 7-116; Johnson (USC) 7-45; Havili (USC) 5-36; Allen (CAL) 4-61; Ausberry (USC) 4-53; Vereen (CAL) 3-45; Jones (CAL) 3-20; Ross (CAL) 2-33; Butler (USC) 2-18.

GAME 8 – October 30, Los Angeles Coliseum
Oregon 53, USC 32
Att: 88,726

Oregon	**8**	**21**	**14**	**10**	**—**	**53**
USC	**10**	**7**	**15**	**0**	**—**	**32**

RB LaMichael James rushed for 239 yards and 3 touchdowns and QB Darron Thomas threw 4 TD passes as No. 1-ranked Oregon overcame a third quarter deficit by scoring the game's final 24 points to beat No. 24 USC, 53-32, before a Homecoming crowd of 88,726 in the Coliseum and a national ABC-TV audience.

It was USC's first game against a top-ranked team since 1992 and the first in the Coliseum since 1988. It was Oregon's first win in the Coliseum since 2000 and the Ducks' most points ever against USC in Los Angeles. It also was the most points surrendered by Oregon in 2010.

James' rushing total, which came on 36 carries, was the second most ever against USC. Thomas' 4 TD tosses tied a USC opponent game mark.

Oregon had 599 total yards (329 on the ground) on 82 plays, while the Ducks' unheralded defense limited USC to 377 total yards on 85 plays. USC held the ball 32:35, including 21:11 in the first half.

USC trailed 29-17 at halftime, but scored a pair of quick touchdowns to open the second half, with QB **Matt Barkley** hitting WR **Ronald Johnson** on a 5-yard score 3 plays after DT **Jurrell Casey's** interception and then Barkley got a 1-yard scoring sneak with just 3:41 into the half that was set up by Johnson's 55-yard punt return.

But the Ducks, whose fast-paced offense usually leads to quick scores, used long, time-consuming drives (they held the ball for 18:36 in the half) to tally points on their next 4 possessions and put the game out of reach. First, Thomas hit WR Jeff Maehl on a 30-yard TD pass to end a 12-play drive, then James had a 2-yard TD run late in the third quarter to conclude an 11-play drive. PK Rob Beard next hit a 34-yard field goal on another 11-play drive and James' 8-yard scoring run late in the game finished a 7-play drive.

USC's final 2 drives ended in the red zone with an end zone interception and a failed fourth down.

USC, coming off a bye, got on the board first with PK **Joe Houston's** 32-yard field goal on the game's opening drive. But Oregon countered with a 15-yard Thomas scoring pass to Maehl. USC recaptured the lead late in the first quarter on TB **Marc Tyler's** 1-yard TD run.

The teams exchanged touchdowns early in the second quarter, with James scoring on a 42-yard run (on a 2-play drive) and Tyler responding with an 8-yard TD run. But the Ducks got 2 more late touchdowns before the half, the first on a 45-yard Thomas-to-Maehl aerial one play after a fumble recovery and then on a 33-yard Thomas pass to WR Lavasier Tuinei just 2 plays following a 41-yard punt return by CB Cliff Harris with 1:10 to go.

Barkley was 26-of-49 for 264 yards (it was the most pass attempts by a Trojan player and a USC team since Carson Palmer's and USC's 50 against Washington State in 2002), but he was picked off twice (to snap a streak of 137 passes without an interception) and lost a fumble. Tyler led USC with 69 rushing yards on 17 carries. WR **Robert Woods** had 259 all-purpose yards (59 on 7 receptions and 200 on 8 kickoff returns), while Johnson had 159 all-purpose yards (65 on 4 catches and 94 on 4 punt returns).

LB **Devon Kennard** had a game-high 13 tackles, while LB **Shane Horton** added 11 stops (2.5 for losses) off the bench.

Maehl had 8 receptions for 145 yards and the 3 TDs for the Ducks, while Tuinei added 7 grabs for 78 yards. Thomas also ran for 42 yards on 8 carries. Duck LB Casey Matthews, who has 4 relatives who played at USC, recorded 10 tackles.

ESPN's "College GameDay " pre-game show made its seventh visit to the Coliseum.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC – Houston 32-yard field goal
ORE – Maehl 15-yard pass from Thomas (Bair pass from Costa)
USC – Tyler 1-yard run (Houston kick)

Second Quarter

ORE – James 42-yard run (Beard kick)
USC – Tyler 8-yard run (Houston kick)
ORE – Maehl 45-yard pass from Thomas (Beard kick)
ORE – Tuinei 33-yard pass from Thomas (Beard kick)

Third Quarter

USC – Johnson 5-yard pass from Barkley (Houston kick)
USC – Barkley 1-yard run (Johnson pass from Barkley)
ORE – Maehl 30-yard pass from Thomas (Beard kick)
ORE – James 2-yard run (Beard kick)

Fourth Quarter

ORE – Beard 34-yard field goal
ORE – James 8-yard run (Beard kick)

USC	STATISTICS	OREGON
27	First Downs	29
113	Net Yards Rushing	311
264	Net Yards Passing	288
49	Passes Attempted	32
26	Passes Completed	19
2	Had Intercepted	1
85	Total Plays	82
377	Total Yards	599
5/45.2	Punts/Avg	5/46.4
2/1	Fumbles-Lost	3/1
3/22	Penalties/Yards	8/85
32:35	Time of Possession	27:25

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – James (ORE) 36-239; Tyler (USC) 17-69; Thomas (ORE) 8-42; Havili (USC) 10-38; Huff (ORE) 2-28; Baxter (USC) 2-14.
PASSING – Barkley (USC) 26-49-264; Thomas (ORE) 19-32-288.
RECEIVING – Maehl (ORE) 8-145; Tuinei (ORE) 7-78; Woods (USC) 7-59; Johnson (USC) 4-65; Havili (USC) 4-27; Tyler (USC) 3-16.

GAME 9 – November 6, Los Angeles Coliseum
USC 34, Arizona State 33
Att: 68,744

Arizona State	**7**	**0**	**14**	**12**	**—**	**33**
USC	**0**	**14**	**15**	**5**	**—**	**34**

In a game that hinged on a number of big plays by the special teams, PK **Joe Houston** hit a late field goal and then Arizona State missed a subsequent 3-pointer to give the Trojans a 34-33 victory before 68,744 fans in the Coliseum and an FSN national cable audience.

It was USC's 11th consecutive win over the Sun Devils. It also was the Trojans' first 1-point victory since doing so over Stanford in 1995 and Troy's most points scored in a 1-point win.

Houston, who missed a pair of short field goals in the first half, nailed a 29-yarder with 3:06 to play to culminate a 9-play, 68-yard drive after the Sun Devils had taken their first lead of the game. But ASU quickly moved down the field to set up a 42-yard field goal attempt by PK Thomas Weber, who hooked the ball wide left with 1:34 to play.

Arizona State got on the board just 1:37 into the game on a 10-yard scoring pass from QB Steven Threet to WR Gerrell Robinson, 3 plays after the Sun Devils opened the contest with a 54-yard reverse pass to the USC 18-yard line.

The Trojans got a pair of touchdowns late in the initial half, the first on a 15-yard pass from QB **Matt Barkley** to TB **Marc Tyler** and then on a 2-yard Barkley toss to WR **David Ausberry**. After ASU's game-opening 72-yard TD drive, USC held the Sun Devils to just 70 yards the rest of the first half.

USC opened up a 22-7 lead early in the second half when LB **Malcolm Smith** intercepted a Threet pass and ran it back 74 yards for a touchdown (the longest scoring interception return by a Trojan since Kevin Arbet's 75-yarder against Louisiana Tech in 1999), followed by QB **Mitch Mustain's** 2-point conversion pass to Ausberry. But ASU answered on its following series as Threet hit Robinson for a 21-yard score. USC responded right back as FB **Stanley Havili** took a Barkley pass 22 yards for a touchdown and a 29-14 lead late in the third quarter.

However, Arizona State then went on a 19-point run. CB LeQuan Lewis took the ensuing kickoff 100 yards for a TD (the longest against USC since a 100-yader by Iowa's C.J. Jones in the 2003 Orange Bowl). Then, early in the fourth quarter, CB Omar Bolden picked off a Barkley pass and returned it 66 yards for a score (the longest scoring interception return against Troy since Washington's Dashon Goldson had a 76-yarder in 2005 and the first time since the 2003 Oregon State game that both a Trojan and an opponent had scoring interception runbacks in the same game), but ASU's 2-point attempt failed. ASU scored again on its next possession as Threet found WR Jamal Miles on a 9-yard touchdown. But OT **Tyron Smith** blocked Weber's PAT kick attempt and CB **Torin Harris** returned it for a 2-point defensive PAT with 6:59 to play (USC's first defensive PAT since Micah Phillips' in 1994 versus Oregon State) to bring USC within 33-31, setting up Houston's game-winning field goal on the Trojans' ensuing possession.

Statistically, the teams were even (USC had 402 total yards and 24 first downs while converting 4-of-15 third downs, while ASU had 398 total yards and 22 first downs while going 4-of-13 on third downs) but USC held the ball for 36:48. Both teams had 4 sacks.

Barkley was 26-of-37 for 215 yards with the 3 TDs, but was intercepted twice (his other pick was in the end zone after USC had recovered a blocked punt at the ASU 9). Tyler ran for 119 yards on 12 carries and caught 5 a team-best 5 passes for 32 yards, while TB **Dillon Baxter** rushed for 52 yards on 17 carries and had 4 receptions for 24 yards while making his first career start.

S **T.J. McDonald** had a game-high 13 tackles and blocked a punt (he partially blocked another punt and also downed a punt at the ASU 4). Malcolm Smith added 7 tackles (with a sack) and forced a fumble to go with his scoring interception return, while CB **Shareece Wright** had 6 tackles (1.5 sacks) and 2 pass breakups.

For ASU, Threet was 24-of-40 for 228 yards with 3 TDs and 2 interceptions, WR T.J. Simpson had 8 catches for 95 yards and WR Kerry Taylor added 6 receptions for 64 yards, and TB Cameron Marshall had 57 yards on 9 carries and TB Deantre Lewis had 55 ayrds on 12 tries.

SCORING

First Quarter

ASU – Robinson 10-yard pass from Threet (Weber kick)

Second Quarter

USC – Tyler 15-yard pass from Barkley (Houston kick)
USC – Ausberry 2-yard pass from Barkley (Houston kick)

Third Quarter

USC – M. Smith 74-yard interception return (Ausberry pass from Mustain)
ASU – Robinson 21-yard pass from Threet (Weber kick)
USC – Havili 22-yard pass from Barkley (Houston kick)
ASU – L. Lewis 100-yard kickoff return (Weber kick)

Fourth Quarter

ASU – Bolden 66-yard interception return (Threet run failed)
ASU – Miles 9-yard pass from Threet (Weber kick blocked)
USC – T. Harris defensive PAT return
USC – Houston 29-yard field goal

USC	STATISTICS	ARIZONA STATE
24	First Downs	22
187	Net Yards Rushing	116
215	Net Yards Passing	282
37	Passes Attempted	42
26	Passes Completed	25
2	Had Intercepted	2
80	Total Plays	70
402	Total Yards	398
6/43.5	Punts/Avg	7/31.0
0/0	Fumbles-Lost	1/0
5/46	Penalties/Yards	4/35
36:48	Time of Possession	23:12

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – Tyler (USC) 12-119; Marshall (ASU) 9-56; D. Lewis (ASU) 12-55; Baxter (USC) 17-52.
PASSING – Barkley (USC) 26-37-215; Threet (ASU) 24-40-228; Miles (ASU) 1-1-54.
RECEIVING – Simpson (ASU) 8-95; Taylor (ASU) 6-64; Tyler (USC) 5-32; Baxter (USC) 4-26; Butler (USC) 3-49; Marshall (ASU) 3-45; Havili (USC) 3-43; Willie (ASU) 3-31; Ausberry (USC) 3-21; Woods (USC) 3-18; Johnson (USC) 3-17.

GAME 10 – November 13, Tucson, Arizona
USC 24, Arizona 21
Att: 54,722

USC	**14**	**7**	**3**	**0**	**—**	**24**
Arizona	**0**	**14**	**0**	**7**	**—**	**21**

TB **Marc Tyler** rushed for a career-best 160 yards with a touchdown, QB **Matt Barkley** threw for a TD and ran for another and USC took advantage of a pair of Wildcat fumbles as the Trojans posted a wire-to-wire 24-21 win at No. 18 Arizona on a chilly night before 54,722 fans and an ABC-TV regional audience.

It was USC's fifth consecutive victory in Tucson. It also was the fifth USC game in 2010 that was decided by 3 points or less, a first in school history.

Tyler averaged 5.2 yards on his 31 carries, the most rushes by a Trojan since Sultan McCullough's 39 against California in 2001.

USC ran for 205 yards against an Arizona squad that led the Pac-10 (and was 10th nationally) in both rushing defense (102.7) and scoring defense (17.4) and the Trojan offensive line did not surrender a sack to a Wildcat defense that was sixth nationally in sacks (3.0).

USC scored on its first 3 possessions. After Arizona missed a field goal that was nicked off course by OG-C **Michael Reardon** on the game's first series, the Trojans marched 80 yards in 10 plays, with Barkley scoring on a 1-yard sneak. On UA's next possession, CB **Shareece Wright** caused a fumble on a sack and DT **DaJohn Harris** recovered the ball on the UA 22-yard line, leading to a 7-yard Barkley TD pass to TE **Rhett Ellison**. But the Wildcats responded on their ensuing drive, going 80 yards in 9 plays as QB Nick Foles hit WR David Douglas on a 5-yard scoring toss early in the second quarter. USC countered with a 3-yard Tyler TD run that culminated a 17-play drive that ate up 8:57 (the drive was kept alive with a successful fake field goal). But UA answered right back with a 9-play, 80-yard drive as Foles hit WR Travis Cobb on a 31-yard touchdown pass late in the half to bring the Wildcats to within 21-14.

Barkley was 15-of-20 for 124 yards in the first half, while Foles was 16-of-21 for 197 yards.

The scoring slowed down considerably in the second half. USC's only points came on a 30-yard field goal by PK **Joe Houston** late in the third quarter to end a 15-play drive after Wright recovered a fumble (forced by LB **Malcolm Smith**) in the red zone. UA's final points came with 1:01 to play on an 11-yard Foles-to-Douglas TD pass that finished off a quick 9-play, 85-yard drive, but USC recovered the ensuing onside kick.

Although Arizona slightly outgained USC (404-382) while converting 11-of-16 third downs, the Trojans had a significant advantage in plays (82-66) and time of possession (37:27-22:33, including 21:32 in the second half). It was USC's most possession time since getting 37:50 against UCLA in 2007.

Barkley finished by hitting 21-of-35 passes for 170 yards. WR **Robert Woods** had a game-high 8 receptions for 41 yards.

Foles hit 32-of-48 passes for 353 yards, with WR Terrence Miller getting 7 catches for 116 yards, WR Juron Criner adding 6 grabs for 98 yards and Douglass catching 6 passes for 44 yards.

S **T.J. McDonald** led USC with a game-high 10 tackles, Smith added 7 (1.5 for losses) and DT **Jurrell Casey** had 6 stops, including 2 for losses (with a sack).

SCORING

First Quarter

USC – Barkley 1-yard run (Houston kick)

USC – Ellison 7-yard pass from Barkley (Houston kick)

Second Quarter

ARIZ – Douglas 5-yard pass from Foles (Zendejas kick)

USC – Tyler 3-yard run (Houston kick)

ARIZ – Cobb 31-yard pass from Foles (Zendejas kick)

Third Quarter

USC – Houston 30-yard field goal

Fourth Quarter

ARIZ – Douglas 11-yard pass from Foles (Zendejas kick)

USC	STATISTICS	ARIZONA
24	First Downs	24
205	Net Yards Rushing	51
177	Net Yards Passing	353
36	Passes Attempted	48
22	Passes Completed	32
1	Had Intercepted	0
82	Total Plays	66
382	Total Yards	404
2/42.5	Punts/Avg	3/36.3
0/0	Fumbles-Lost	3/2
8/60	Penalties/Yards	6/40
37:27	Time of Possession	22:33

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – Tyler (USC) 31-161; Antolin (ARIZ) 10-38; Havili (USC) 3-21; Baxter (USC) 3-13.

PASSING – Foles (ARIZ) 32-48-353; Barkley (USC) 21-35-170; Mustain (USC) 1-1-7.

RECEIVING – Woods (USC) 8-41; Miller (ARIZ) 7-116; Criner (ARIZ) 6-98; Douglas (ARIZ) 6-44; Cobb (ARIZ) 4-50; Morrison (ARIZ) 4-38; Antolin (ARIZ) 4-(-4); Ellison (USC) 3-32; Johnson (USC) 2-25; Baxter (USC) 2-22; Ausberry (USC) 2-14; Cameron (USC) 2-10.

GAME 11 – November 20, Corvallis, Oregon
Oregon State 36, USC 7
Att: 44,969

USC	**0**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**—**	**7**
Oregon State	**3**	**17**	**3**	**13**	**—**	**36**

USC's troubles in Oregon continued as the No. 20 Trojans were blown out at Oregon State, 36-7, on a cold (low 40s) night in front of 44,969 fans and an ABC-TV regional audience.

It was USC's third straight loss in Corvallis (and fourth in its past 5 trips there) and kept Troy winless in the state of Oregon in its past 5 games (since 2005). It was the second year in a row that USC surrendered 36 points to the Beavers. It was OSU's second highest winning margin and tied its second most points against USC since a 38-6 win in the series' first game in 1914. It was also USC's fewest points against the Beavers since a 3-0 loss in 1967 and the fewest points by USC in any game since getting 6 against Utah in the 2001 Las Vegas Bowl.

On a night when 4 starters went down with injuries (QB **Matt Barkley**, TB **Marc Tyler**, OT **Tyron Smith** and LB **Chris Galippo**), USC saw its offense struggle mightily as it managed just 255 total yards (its fewest since getting 205 against California in 2004) while falling behind 23-0 midway into the third quarter (its biggest deficit in 2010). Six of USC's 14 possessions went 3-and-out, Troy got into the red zone just once (and crossed midfield on only 6 drives) and the Trojans converted just 4-of-16 third downs (and 2-of-6 fourth downs). Troy had only 18 first downs and allowed 4 sacks.

USC trailed 20-0 at halftime, its biggest halftime deficit since being down 21-0 to the Beavers in 2008 (that also was the last time Troy was shut out in an opening half).

Oregon State, which benefited from good field position most of the night (it averaged taking possession on its 41-yard line), got its first score with 30 seconds left in the first quarter on a 34-yard field goal by PK Justin Kahut. Then, 3 plays into USC's ensuing drive (on the first play of the second quarter), CB Jordan Poyer returned an interception 65 yards for a TD. The Beavers added a 3-yard scoring run by TB Jacquizz Rodgers midway through the second quarter and then a 38-yard Kahut field goal late in the half.

Kahut hit a 35-yard field goal midway through the third quarter. USC, directed in the second half by QB **Mitch Mustain**, finally got on the board late in the third quarter on a 13-yard TD run by TB **C.J. Gable**. The Beavers added 2 touchdowns late in the fourth quarter on passes from QB Ryan Katz, the first a 5-yarder to WR Jordan Bishop and then an 8-yarder to TE Joe Halahuni (after a USC fumble).

Barkley, who sprained his ankle on USC's final play of the first half, was 10-of-19 for 75 yards, while Mustain went 8-of-17 for 60 yards in relief. Gable had 191 all-purpose yards, including 57 on 10 rushes, 130 on 5 kickoff returns and 4 on 2 receptions. Tyler added 57 yards on 11 carries before going out with an ankle sprain late in the first half. WR Ronald Johnson had 5 catches for 45 yards.

S **T.J. McDonald** led USC with 10 tackles and a deflection, while LB **Devon Kennard** and DTs **Jurrell Casey** and **DaJohn Harris** had 8 stops each (Casey had 2.5 tackles for a loss with a sack and Kennard had 1.5 tackles for a loss with a sack).

For Oregon State, Rodgers rushed for 128 yards on 26 carries and caught 7 passes for 43 yards, WR Markus Wheaton had 5 receptions for 40 yards and added 63 yards on 6 rushes and Katz was 17-of-24 for 154 yards. The Beavers had 328 total yards, but just 18 first downs and converted only 4-of-14 third downs.

SCORING

First Quarter

OSU – Kahut 34-yard field goal

Second Quarter

OSU – Poyer 65-yard interception return (Kahut kick)

OSU – Jac. Rodgers 3-yard run (Kahut kick)

OSU – Kahut 38-yard field goal

Third Quarter

OSU – Kahut 35-yard field goal

USC – Gable 13-yard run (Houston kick)

Fourth Quarter

OSU – Bishop 5-yard pass from Katz (Katz pass failed)

OSU – Halahuni 8-yard pass from Katz (Kahut kick)

USC	STATISTICS	OREGON ST.
18	First Downs	18
120	Net Yards Rushing	174
135	Net Yards Passing	210
36	Passes Attempted	24
18	Passes Completed	17
1	Had Intercepted	0
71	Total Plays	65
255	Total Yards	328
6/38.0	Punts/Avg	6/43.8
2/1	Fumbles-Lost	1/0
5/46	Penalties/Yards	8/85
27:32	Time of Possession	32:28

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – Jac. Rodgers (OSU) 26-128; Wheaton (OSU) 6-63; Gable (USC) 10-57; Tyler (USC) 11-34.

PASSING – Katz (OSU) 17-24-154; Barkley (USC) 10-19-75; Mustain (USC) 8-17-60.

RECEIVING – Jac. Rodgers (OSU) 7-43; Johnson (USC) 5-45; Wheaton (OSU) 5-40; Woods (USC) 3-15; Bishop (OSU) 2-34; Nichols (OSU) 2-29; Havili (USC) 2-21; Carswell (USC) 2-13.

GAME 12 – November 27, Los Angeles Coliseum
Notre Dame 20, USC 16
Att: 85,417

Notre Dame	**0**	**13**	**0**	**7**	**—**	**20**
USC	**3**	**0**	**10**	**3**	**—**	**16**

RB Robert Hughes' 5-yard touchdown run with 2:23 to play gave Notre Dame a 20-16 win over USC before 85,417 fans on a cold, rainy night in the Coliseum and an ABC-TV national audience.

It snapped USC's 8-game winning streak over the Irish, as well as Troy's 19-game non-conference victory streak (1 shy of the school record) and 15-game non-league home game winning string. It was USC's fewest points against ND since also getting 16 in 2001 (its last loss in the series).

After PK **Joe Houston** hit his third field goal of the game (a 37-yarder with 6:25 left in the contest following S **Marshall Jones'** interception) to put USC up 16-13, the Irish drove 46 yards in 9 plays for the game-winning TD. USC threatened as it advanced to the ND 23-yard line, but QB **Mitch Mustain's** pass was intercepted at the 1-yard line by S Harrison Smith with 36 seconds remaining.

Mustain, who was filling in for injured QB **Matt Barkley**, was 21-of-38 for 183 yards in his first Trojan start. USC also was without injured starting OT **Tyron Smith** and lost starting S **T.J. McDonald** to an injury early in the game.

All of USC's points came on short drives following 4 Irish turnovers (but USC came away with just field goals after 3 of those turnovers). After LB **Chris Gallipo's** interception on ND's second series of the game, Houston nailed a career-long 45-yard field goal late in the opening quarter to open the game's scoring (it was USC's longest 3-pointer since David Buehler's 46-yarder against UCLA in 2007).

The Irish then scored on a pair of 1-yard TD passes by QB Tommy Rees at the end of the first half, the first to WR Michael Floyd with 2:39 to go to culminate a 16-play, 79-yard drive and the second to WR Duval Kamara with 7 seconds on the clock to finish a 7-play, 62-yard drive (sending the Irish into intermission with a 13-3 lead).

As a constant rain began at the end of halftime, USC tied it in the third quarter by first getting a 23-yard Houston field goal (after LB **Devon Kennard's** interception) early in the half and then a 1-yard TD sneak by Mustain late in the quarter (after DE **Nick Perry's** strip and fumble recovery). It was the first offensive touchdown that Notre Dame had allowed after 13 quarters and 227 plays.

Besides not being able to take better advantage after turnovers, USC couldn't capitalize on an average starting field position on its 45-yard line (while Notre Dame's average start was just at its 19-yard line). The Trojans also managed just 261 total yards (74 rushing, its fewest since getting 61 against Penn State in 2008), had only 12 first downs (its fewest since getting 12 at Arizona State in 2009), converted just 4-of-17 third downs (ND was 5-of-15) and were penalized 8 times (to ND's 1). USC's total yards, rushing yards and first downs were its fewest against Notre Dame since 1983. The Irish had 296 total yards.

WR **Robert Woods** had 166 all-purpose yards (9 receptions for 87 yards and 3 kickoff returns for 79 yards), WR **Ronald Johnson** had 6 catches for 40 yards, TE **Rhett Ellison** added 5 catches for 38 yards and TB **Marc Tyler** had 48 yards on 17 carries. LB **Malcolm Smith** had a game-best 12 tackles, while S **Tony Burnett** (a walk-on on the track and football teams) added 10 stops while subbing for McDonald.

For Notre Dame, Rees, a true freshman in just his third start, was 20-of-32 for 149 yards, Floyd made 11 catches for 86 yards, RB Cierre Wood ran for 89 yards on 15 carries and Hughes had 69 yards on 11 rushes.

It was the first time since 2001 (and only the ninth time ever) that both teams played while unranked. It also was the first time since 1941—and just the second time ever—that both USC (with **Lane Kiffin**) and Notre Dame (with Brian Kelly) featured new head coaches.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC – Houston 45-yard field goal

Second Quarter

ND – Floyd 1-yard pass from Rees (Ruffer kick)
ND – Kamara 1-yard pass from Rees (Ruffer kick missed)

Third Quarter

USC – Houston 23-yard field goal
USC – Mustain 1-yard run (Houston kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC – Houston 37-yard field goal
ND – Hughes 5-yard run (Ruffer kick)

USC	STATISTICS	NOTRE DAME
12	First Downs	15
74	Net Yards Rushing	147
187	Net Yards Passing	149
39	Passes Attempted	34
22	Passes Completed	20
1	Had Intercepted	3
68	Total Plays	66
261	Total Yards	296
7/36.7	Punts/Avg	6/37.5
0/0	Fumbles-Lost	2/1
8/47	Penalties/Yards	1/10
31:35	Time of Possession	28:25

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – Wood (ND) 15-89; Hughes (ND) 11-69; Tyler (USC) 17-48.
PASSING – Mustain (USC) 21-38-183; Rees (ND) 20-32-149; Baxter (USC) 1-1-4.
RECEIVING – Floyd (ND) 11-86; Woods (USC) 9-87; Johnson (USC) 6-40; Ellison (USC) 5-38; Eifert (ND) 3-36; Havili (USC) 2-22; Toma (ND) 2-15.

GAME 13 – December 4, Pasadena, California
USC 28, UCLA 14
Att: 71,105

USC	**7**	**7**	**0**	**14**	**—**	**28**
UCLA	**7**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**—**	**14**

TB **Allen Bradford** rushed for 212 yards and scored long touchdowns on a run and a reception and LB **Malcolm Smith** returned a fumble for a TD to lead USC to a season-ending 24-18 win over crosstown foe UCLA before 71,105 fans on a cold night in the Rose Bowl and an FSN national cable audience.

It was USC's fourth consecutive win over UCLA (the Trojans scored 28 points in each victory and held the Bruins under 20 points for the sixth game in a row) and its 11th win in the past 12 meetings in the battle for city bragging rights and the Victory Bell. This 80th meeting between USC and UCLA was the first since 2000 when neither team was ranked, as the game concluded their 2010 seasons (USC was ineligible for post-season play because of NCAA penalty and UCLA did not have enough wins to be bowl eligible).

The teams traded scores late in the first quarter, with TB **Dillon Baxter** throwing a 5-yard TD pass to TE **Rhett Ellison** out of the Wildcat formation (it was USC's first touchdown pass by a non-quarterback since tailback Reggie Bush did so in 2004 against Arizona State) only to have the Bruins tally 2 plays later on TB Johnathan Franklin's 59-yard burst.

Troy made it 14-7 just before halftime when LB **Chris Galippo** stripped the ball from Franklin and Smith raced 68 yards with it for a TD (it was USC's first fumble return for a score since 2005 when Justin Wyatt went 38 yards against UCLA).

After a scoreless third quarter, Bradford took over in the final quarter. He took a swing pass from QB **Matt Barkley** and jetted a career-best 47 yards for a score early in the quarter to cap a 97-yard drive. He then sprinted a career-long 73 yards on USC's next possession for a score late in the quarter (it was the longest run by a Trojan since Bush's 76-yarder against Arkansas in 2005). The Bruins countered with 23 seconds to play on QB Richard Brehaut's 10-yard pass to TE Joseph Fauria.

USC had the statistical advantage, getting 474 total yards and 22 first downs to UCLA's 358 and 17. Both teams squandered scoring opportunities, with USC turning the ball over on downs 3 times within the Bruin 35-yard line and UCLA twice losing fumbles within the Trojan 40. UCLA converted just 4-of-12 third downs.

Bradford's rushing yards came on a career-high 28 carries (it was his second 200-yard rushing game of 2010) and he ended up with 259 all-purpose yards. Barkley, playing with a high ankle sprain that sidelined him the previous game-and-a-half, completed 15-of-26 passes for 198 yards, but was picked off twice. WR **Ronald Johnson** led USC with 5 catches for 36 yards, while WR **Robert Woods** (57 yards) and TE **Jordan Cameron** (29 yards) each had 3 receptions.

S **Marshall Jones** (whose brother, Malcolm, had several carries for the Bruins) led USC with 10 tackles, Smith added 9 stops and 2 fumble recoveries and CB **Nickell Robey** had an interception.

For UCLA, Franklin ran for 109 yards on 13 carries (he was the first Bruin to rush for 100 yards against USC since DeShaun Foster also had 109 in 1998). Brehaut was 20-of-35 passing for 230 yards, while WR Taylor Embree had 7 catches for 76 yards and WR Nelson Rosario caught 5 passes for 94 yards.

It was the smallest crowd in the series since 1971 (68,426). The 7:30 p.m. kickoff time was the second latest in series history (behind 1945's 8:30 p.m. start) and was just the seventh night USC-UCLA game (the first in Pasadena). It was USC's school-record 10th night game of 2010.

SCORING

First Quarter

USC – Ellison 5-yard pass from Baxter (Houston kick)
UCLA – Franklin 59-yard run (Forbath kick)

Second Quarter

USC – M. Smith 68-yard fumble return (Houston kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC – Bradford 47-yard pass from Barkley (Houston kick)
USC – Bradford 73-yard run (Houston kick)
UCLA – Fauria 10-yard pass from Brehaut (Forbath kick)

USC	STATISTICS	UCLA
22	First Downs	17
271	Net Yards Rushing	128
203	Net Yards Passing	358
28	Passes Attempted	35
16	Passes Completed	20
2	Had Intercepted	1
68	Total Plays	64
474	Total Yards	358
2/46.0	Punts/Avg	6/47.2
0/0	Fumbles-Lost	2/2
6/55	Penalties/Yards	7/53
31:13	Time of Possession	28:47

TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING – Bradford (USC) 28-212; Franklin (UCLA) 13-109; Tyler (USC) 8-45; Coleman (UCLA) 6-25.
PASSING – Brehaut (UCLA) 20-35-230; Barkley (USC) 15-26-198; Baxter (USC) 1-1-5; Mustain (USC) 0-1-0.
RECEIVING – Embree (UCLA) 7-76; Rosario (UCLA) 5-94; Johnson (USC) 5-36; Woods (USC) 3-57; Cameron (USC) 3-29; Harkey (UCLA) 3-28; Ellison (USC) 2-21; Marvray (UCLA) 2-18.

THIS IS USC FOOTBALL!

* * * * *

11 NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

32 BOWL VICTORIES

156 ALL-AMERICANS

6 HEISMAN TROPHY WINNERS

437 NFL PLAYERS

22 ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

14 PRO FOOTBALL HALL OF FAMERS

37 COLLEGE FOOTBALL HALL OF FAMERS

LEGENDARY COACHES

TRAVELER

TROJAN MARCHING BAND

SONG GIRLS

TOMMY TROJAN

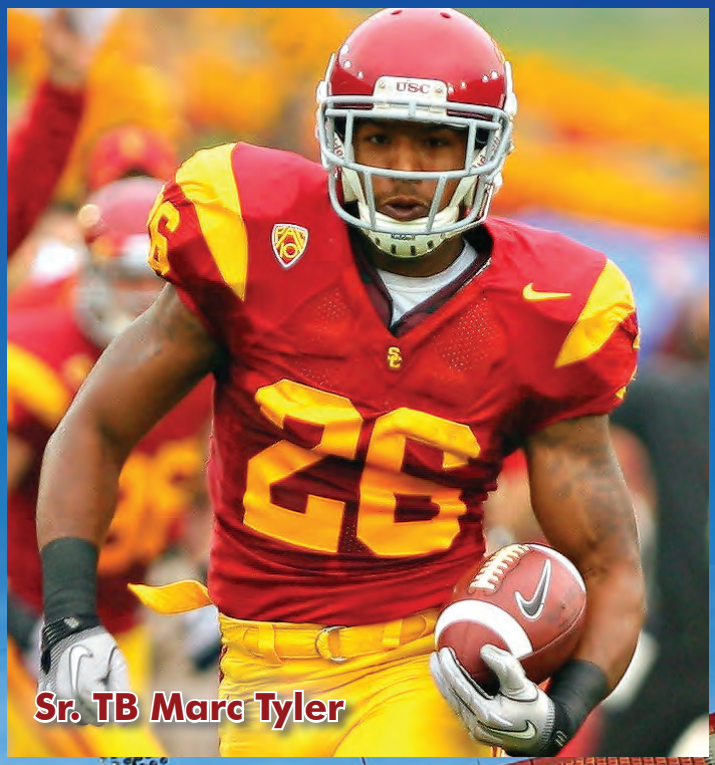
COLISEUM

HERITAGE HALL

CARDINAL & GOLD

FIGHT ON!

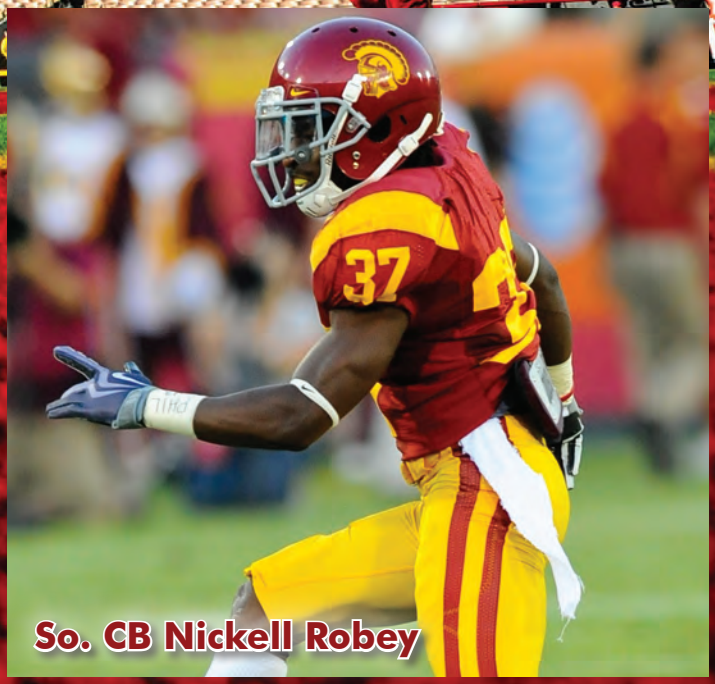
Sr. LB Chris Galippo



Sr. TB Marc Tyler

Jr. S Jawanza Starling

Jr. LB Devon Kennard



So. CB Nickell Robey

2011 USC Football Schedule

09/03	Minnesota	L.A. Coliseum	TBA
09/10	Utah	L.A. Coliseum	TBA
09/17	Syracuse	L.A. Coliseum	TBA
09/24	at Arizona St.	Tempe, Ariz.	TBA
10/01	Arizona	L.A. Coliseum	TBA
10/13	at California	San Francisco, Calif.	6 p.m.
10/22	at Notre Dame	South Bend, Ind.	TBA
10/29	Stanford	L.A. Coliseum	TBA
11/05	at Colorado	Boulder, Colo.	TBA
11/12	Washington	L.A. Coliseum	TBA
11/19	at Oregon	Eugene, Ore.	TBA
11/26	UCLA	L.A. Coliseum	TBA

USC Head Coach Lane Kiffin

Office DEPOT
at&t
usctrojans.com